



**LIVE - 7:30 PM (CST)**

1  
00:00:00,590 --> 00:00:27,029

[Music]

2  
00:00:31,349 --> 00:00:28,830

aliens

3  
00:00:33,430 --> 00:00:31,359

and

4  
00:00:36,790 --> 00:00:33,440  
that's right that's right what's up man

5  
00:00:41,510 --> 00:00:39,510  
yeah that's good my throat's a little

6  
00:00:44,229 --> 00:00:41,520  
scratchy dude all this uh

7  
00:00:47,670 --> 00:00:44,239  
you know pollen in the air i'm glad we

8  
00:00:50,869 --> 00:00:49,430  
nothing better to start off your podcast

9  
00:00:54,069 --> 00:00:50,879  
in a little weather talk

10  
00:00:55,270 --> 00:00:54,079  
right you know what i'm saying oh okay

11  
00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:55,280  
yeah that's where we were hearing that

12  
00:00:57,990 --> 00:00:56,800  
doubling effect all right that's what it

13  
00:00:59,430 --> 00:00:58,000

was huh

14

00:01:01,349 --> 00:00:59,440

you're hearing both well we got a pretty

15

00:01:01,910 --> 00:01:01,359

fun one today don't you think yeah man

16

00:01:04,229 --> 00:01:01,920

we've got

17

00:01:05,270 --> 00:01:04,239

uh uh chrissy and marie from alt pop

18

00:01:08,789 --> 00:01:05,280

repeat

19

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:08,799

you guys how are y'all doing

20

00:01:12,070 --> 00:01:11,439

good how are you doing great we're doing

21

00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:12,080

really really

22

00:01:16,230 --> 00:01:15,280

good uh yeah you guys uh reached out to

23

00:01:18,310 --> 00:01:16,240

us and

24

00:01:19,910 --> 00:01:18,320

or uh tagged us a little instagram post

25

00:01:20,390 --> 00:01:19,920

and we decided hey we're gonna reach out

26

00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:20,400

to them

27

00:01:24,390 --> 00:01:22,479

they did some uh pretty cool stuff i'm

28

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:24,400

sure that would be a a neat little

29

00:01:27,990 --> 00:01:26,080

conversation to have right dude

30

00:01:29,749 --> 00:01:28,000

yeah i mean like y'all y'all have had so

31

00:01:30,469 --> 00:01:29,759

many awesome guests including jeremy

32

00:01:34,310 --> 00:01:30,479

corbell

33

00:01:43,429 --> 00:01:34,320

uh tommy chong uh dmc of run dmc

34

00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:45,749

we found him and he was on our show yeah

35

00:01:49,670 --> 00:01:47,360

exactly that's for coolio it's like

36

00:01:50,069 --> 00:01:49,680

waldo but coolio style that's so awesome

37

00:01:56,069 --> 00:01:50,079

where

38

00:01:58,149 --> 00:01:56,079

house cooking apparently like

39

00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:58,159

doing doing coolio things he still has

40

00:02:03,590 --> 00:01:59,920

the same same hairstyle

41

00:02:05,270 --> 00:02:03,600

he's still like very coolio-esque so he

42

00:02:06,870 --> 00:02:05,280

hasn't changed much from what i what

43

00:02:08,710 --> 00:02:06,880

i've noticed from what we've seen him in

44

00:02:09,190 --> 00:02:08,720

like in the earlier 90s and stuff like

45

00:02:11,830 --> 00:02:09,200

that

46

00:02:12,390 --> 00:02:11,840

exactly what we know of coolio based

47

00:02:14,630 --> 00:02:12,400

upon

48

00:02:16,949 --> 00:02:14,640

our i mean obviously in-depth knowledge

49

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,959

of coolio our entire lives through his

50

00:02:21,030 --> 00:02:18,720

music he hasn't changed a whole lot

51  
00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:21,040  
still a great guy he seems like it he

52  
00:02:24,470 --> 00:02:22,879  
seems you know i actually saw him

53  
00:02:27,030 --> 00:02:24,480  
man it was probably like two years ago

54  
00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:27,040  
there was this uh i love the 90s concert

55  
00:02:30,150 --> 00:02:29,280  
and it was insane it was like coolio and

56  
00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:30,160  
salt and pepper

57  
00:02:35,350 --> 00:02:33,680  
and vanilla ice and like cisco dude it

58  
00:02:37,589 --> 00:02:35,360  
was insane

59  
00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:37,599  
i saw the same concert but i saw it in

60  
00:02:41,030 --> 00:02:39,840  
toronto and mine was vanilla ice salt

61  
00:02:44,869 --> 00:02:41,040  
and pepper

62  
00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:44,879  
um who else opened for it was it uh

63  
00:02:49,190 --> 00:02:47,440

right a lot of people yeah but i must be

64

00:02:50,390 --> 00:02:49,200

in toronto it was a great show i didn't

65

00:02:52,390 --> 00:02:50,400

see cool oh he wasn't there

66

00:02:54,309 --> 00:02:52,400

unfortunately oh man yeah he was there

67

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:54,319

at that one and uh like two live crew

68

00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:56,720

that was insane getting to see all those

69

00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:57,519

people all

70

00:03:03,830 --> 00:03:00,640

at one time that's super cool

71

00:03:05,430 --> 00:03:03,840

ah seriously dude so uh i mean you guys

72

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:05,440

uh your show is awesome you guys kind of

73

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,720

run the gambit

74

00:03:11,030 --> 00:03:08,720

uh everything from well your your

75

00:03:12,710 --> 00:03:11,040

tagline is taking counter culture

76

00:03:14,470 --> 00:03:12,720

alternative culture and syncing it up

77

00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:14,480

with pop culture i think that's like

78

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:17,760

just such a smart uh approach because

79

00:03:20,869 --> 00:03:20,400

it it really touches touches everything

80

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:20,879

uh

81

00:03:24,630 --> 00:03:22,640

so many people are paying attention to

82

00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:24,640

what other people are saying

83

00:03:28,390 --> 00:03:26,159

uh i mean that's like such a dumb

84

00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:28,400

statement but well i wanted to bring you

85

00:03:32,949 --> 00:03:30,000

guys on and see what you guys

86

00:03:33,830 --> 00:03:32,959

think about how aliens and ufos have

87

00:03:36,630 --> 00:03:33,840

affected

88

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:36,640

culture from i mean the get-go we could

89

00:03:39,990 --> 00:03:38,159

start whenever so

90

00:03:41,670 --> 00:03:40,000

wha what's your what's your opinion on

91

00:03:43,990 --> 00:03:41,680

that and yeah like

92

00:03:45,350 --> 00:03:44,000

i mean we could start the very beginning

93

00:03:47,190 --> 00:03:45,360

like chrissy and i have like

94

00:03:49,190 --> 00:03:47,200

this nice little this thing that we do

95

00:03:49,910 --> 00:03:49,200

where we kind of explore a topic from

96

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,920

the beginning

97

00:03:53,509 --> 00:03:51,920

until now and we kind of take a look at

98

00:03:56,710 --> 00:03:53,519

where it popped through

99

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:56,720

so by far chrissy is the

100

00:04:03,190 --> 00:04:00,560

like the underlying ufo expert

101  
00:04:04,149 --> 00:04:03,200  
like she was taught called today what is

102  
00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:04,159  
the the

103  
00:04:11,589 --> 00:04:10,070  
i work with the debrief i'm a

104  
00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,599  
contributor and i do their public

105  
00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:13,360  
relations the director of media

106  
00:04:16,870 --> 00:04:14,640  
and we did an interview with ralph

107  
00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,880  
blumenthal today and then someone

108  
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:18,799  
said that i was the space oprah and i

109  
00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:21,519  
was like that's amazing

110  
00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,919  
i was like i love that the guy will

111  
00:04:28,790 --> 00:04:25,680  
totally take that title

112  
00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:28,800  
it's not really 100 probably true but i

113  
00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:30,400

just it's fun to play a lot that is

114

00:04:32,390 --> 00:04:31,120

awesome

115

00:04:36,550 --> 00:04:32,400

that's better than what anybody's ever

116

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,670

yeah we got most people called joe

117

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:41,840

either tommy chong so i've got a bunch

118

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:42,960

of questions you uh

119

00:04:48,469 --> 00:04:46,160

for you guys about that yeah people just

120

00:04:50,710 --> 00:04:48,479

call me hungry

121

00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:50,720

that's not bad is always a good thing to

122

00:04:53,990 --> 00:04:51,759

be

123

00:04:55,510 --> 00:04:54,000

all right but um if we go back to ufos

124

00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:55,520

it's kind of like this interesting topic

125

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,400

because

126

00:05:01,029 --> 00:04:58,720

if you go far far back in time the

127

00:05:02,629 --> 00:05:01,039

concept of alien invasions wasn't really

128

00:05:04,150 --> 00:05:02,639

something that existed in the way that

129

00:05:07,909 --> 00:05:04,160

we know it today

130

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:07,919

um i mean let's look aside

131

00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:11,039

what was be happening um

132

00:05:14,230 --> 00:05:13,759

you know in terms of monoliths and you

133

00:05:17,270 --> 00:05:14,240

know

134

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:17,280

hieroglyphics and documenting but let's

135

00:05:20,550 --> 00:05:18,160

talk about

136

00:05:21,350 --> 00:05:20,560

pop culture in terms of 1700s and

137

00:05:23,029 --> 00:05:21,360

whatnot

138

00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:23,039

whenever we were dealing with aliens it

139

00:05:28,950 --> 00:05:25,120

was usually a way to interpret

140

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:28,960

uh war amongst different communities so

141

00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:32,000

be say italy for example wanted to try

142

00:05:35,430 --> 00:05:33,600

and explain the ravages of wars to

143

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:35,440

people who didn't necessarily

144

00:05:38,390 --> 00:05:36,960

they weren't part of the intelligence

145

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:38,400

yet they would distill it down into

146

00:05:42,070 --> 00:05:39,360

these tails

147

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:42,080

and they would use this extraterrestrial

148

00:05:45,110 --> 00:05:43,120

alien threat

149

00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:45,120

as a way to kind of distill it down as a

150

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:47,039

way that was completely frightening to

151  
00:05:50,710 --> 00:05:47,840  
people

152  
00:05:52,469 --> 00:05:50,720  
and that kind of laid the foundation of

153  
00:05:54,710 --> 00:05:52,479  
science sci-fi

154  
00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:54,720  
that we know today but that is not

155  
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:55,680  
necessarily

156  
00:06:01,510 --> 00:05:58,880  
in terms of um like

157  
00:06:02,309 --> 00:06:01,520  
what chrissy is it sits in like chrissy

158  
00:06:04,150 --> 00:06:02,319  
you can probably go

159  
00:06:05,990 --> 00:06:04,160  
from there really like pushing the word

160  
00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:06,000  
folklore which like isn't like

161  
00:06:10,710 --> 00:06:09,600  
based totally in history but for my side

162  
00:06:12,790 --> 00:06:10,720  
like i look at

163  
00:06:14,790 --> 00:06:12,800

you know like the the our catalyst

164

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:14,800

moment sync moments like we like to call

165

00:06:18,150 --> 00:06:15,120

it

166

00:06:20,230 --> 00:06:18,160

in pop culture are you know like

167

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:20,240

ralph flumenthal like you know leslie

168

00:06:23,990 --> 00:06:21,759

keane 2017

169

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:24,000

you know new york times coming out with

170

00:06:27,830 --> 00:06:24,960

those articles

171

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:27,840

like insane you know we have lou

172

00:06:31,270 --> 00:06:29,440

elizondo you know

173

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,280

jeremy corbell is one of them with his

174

00:06:35,350 --> 00:06:32,800

you know uh

175

00:06:36,790 --> 00:06:35,360

my gosh bob blizzard area 51 area 51 oh

176  
00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:36,800  
my god

177  
00:06:40,309 --> 00:06:39,199  
you got it exhausted but jeremy's going

178  
00:06:41,670 --> 00:06:40,319  
to kill me he's like chris he just

179  
00:06:44,710 --> 00:06:41,680  
butchered the title

180  
00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,720  
um don't worry don't worry you're safe

181  
00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:46,400  
you're in canada i don't think anyone's

182  
00:06:51,670 --> 00:06:48,080  
going to cross the border into

183  
00:06:54,150 --> 00:06:51,680  
united nations of covid right now so

184  
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:54,160  
we're safe seriously um along with them

185  
00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:56,639  
like you know right area 51 like all of

186  
00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:58,960  
those moments i would say leslie keane

187  
00:07:02,150 --> 00:07:00,639  
and you know ralph bloom with all the

188  
00:07:04,469 --> 00:07:02,160

more that i think about it you know

189

00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:04,479

really those catalyst moments for

190

00:07:07,990 --> 00:07:05,840

mainstream pop culture

191

00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:08,000

to move over to where we are now where

192

00:07:12,950 --> 00:07:10,639

like mass media is picking up like cnn

193

00:07:14,230 --> 00:07:12,960

fox you know like everybody you know

194

00:07:17,189 --> 00:07:14,240

gaggy from um

195

00:07:17,430 --> 00:07:17,199

schwartz from like nbc like you name it

196

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,440

is

197

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:19,199

are down those rabbit holes now and it's

198

00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:20,720

really lovely to see

199

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:23,120

yeah so that's the area and place i play

200

00:07:26,790 --> 00:07:24,880

in you know in that side and

201  
00:07:28,550 --> 00:07:26,800  
watching how mainstream picks it up and

202  
00:07:28,950 --> 00:07:28,560  
decides to tell what narrative and then

203  
00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:28,960  
who

204  
00:07:33,749 --> 00:07:31,919  
out of our people key people within the

205  
00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:33,759  
ufology community are telling that

206  
00:07:36,550 --> 00:07:34,800  
narrative that

207  
00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:36,560  
really is going to be history at some

208  
00:07:41,350 --> 00:07:39,199  
point totally so chrissy is more on the

209  
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:41,360  
factual this is what what is and then

210  
00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:43,120  
i'm more on that

211  
00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:46,400  
like um fictional

212  
00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,759  
how did we become enamored with the idea

213  
00:07:53,909 --> 00:07:51,520

of aliens which i do think that there's

214

00:07:55,990 --> 00:07:53,919

a an intersect between these two places

215

00:07:56,710 --> 00:07:56,000

because one really conditions a group of

216

00:07:58,070 --> 00:07:56,720

people too

217

00:08:00,469 --> 00:07:58,080

and i learned this also from chrissy

218

00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:00,479

about the ideas of disclosure

219

00:08:03,909 --> 00:08:02,960

but one really conditions large masses

220

00:08:06,390 --> 00:08:03,919

of people

221

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:06,400

um to kind of consider this idea as a

222

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,520

possibility

223

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:09,120

to explore it within the realms of their

224

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:10,560

imagination so

225

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:12,400

as time goes on and we're able to go

226  
00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,000  
through say the 50s and

227  
00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:16,319  
so on whenever there's actually accounts

228  
00:08:20,950 --> 00:08:17,840  
of people sharing

229  
00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,960  
live um testimonials of their

230  
00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:21,919  
experiences

231  
00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,199  
with an unexplained phenomenon

232  
00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,360  
they already have a sense of what this

233  
00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:28,879  
might be in the back of their head and

234  
00:08:31,589 --> 00:08:30,080  
there is a sense that it could

235  
00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,599  
potentially be a plausible

236  
00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:34,880  
real thing yes love that

237  
00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:37,279  
so kind of two different perspectives

238  
00:08:41,829 --> 00:08:38,800

they bleed into each other

239

00:08:44,470 --> 00:08:41,839

in a way so i i feel like i'm just

240

00:08:45,990 --> 00:08:44,480

do you think it's come full circle where

241

00:08:48,630 --> 00:08:46,000

um

242

00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:48,640

you mentioned that in order to get the

243

00:08:51,910 --> 00:08:49,519

idea of war

244

00:08:53,190 --> 00:08:51,920

and the the fear of the other of this

245

00:08:55,829 --> 00:08:53,200

all-powerful

246

00:08:57,670 --> 00:08:55,839

uh adversary uh the way that the

247

00:09:00,710 --> 00:08:57,680

ancients used to get it across was

248

00:09:01,350 --> 00:09:00,720

through uh folklore and uh you know

249

00:09:03,670 --> 00:09:01,360

paintings

250

00:09:04,470 --> 00:09:03,680

and and myths and things like that do

251

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:04,480

you think

252

00:09:09,590 --> 00:09:07,680

that it's it started there went very

253

00:09:12,630 --> 00:09:09,600

granular and now we're back to

254

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:12,640

the the myth and and legend and

255

00:09:15,910 --> 00:09:15,040

and spouting this fear i'm really

256

00:09:18,389 --> 00:09:15,920

interested in

257

00:09:19,430 --> 00:09:18,399

yeah what do you guys think about is

258

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:19,440

that happening right now

259

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,880

is there a narrative that's being

260

00:09:26,710 --> 00:09:22,959

controlled in some way or another

261

00:09:28,949 --> 00:09:26,720

to make us kind of scared yeah that fear

262

00:09:30,470 --> 00:09:28,959

narrative is really strong but also

263

00:09:31,829 --> 00:09:30,480

depends on who you're listening to in

264

00:09:34,230 --> 00:09:31,839

the community right

265

00:09:35,910 --> 00:09:34,240

who's telling it um you know if you're

266

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,920

working in government intelligence you

267

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:37,839

know lou elizondo has a really really

268

00:09:41,269 --> 00:09:38,320

strong

269

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:41,279

fear narrative right now um you know and

270

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:42,880

i would say not fear just threat

271

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:44,240

narrative i'm not going to say fear

272

00:09:47,110 --> 00:09:44,880

because like

273

00:09:48,070 --> 00:09:47,120

love lou and love what he's doing yeah

274

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:48,080

no and yeah

275

00:09:51,350 --> 00:09:49,600

and like for him it's there's threat and

276

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:51,360

i guess it depends on how you use the

277

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,760

word

278

00:09:55,430 --> 00:09:53,760

threat too like i talked to nick pope

279

00:09:56,070 --> 00:09:55,440

about this and i said to him you know in

280

00:09:58,070 --> 00:09:56,080

uk

281

00:10:00,470 --> 00:09:58,080

like when you're using that word threat

282

00:10:02,150 --> 00:10:00,480

in lexicons throughout the government

283

00:10:04,310 --> 00:10:02,160

you know how are you identifying with

284

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:04,320

that and why are you using words like

285

00:10:06,790 --> 00:10:04,880

threat

286

00:10:08,550 --> 00:10:06,800

um and he said because americans in the

287

00:10:10,230 --> 00:10:08,560

uk work really close together

288

00:10:12,389 --> 00:10:10,240

when it comes to space programs and just

289

00:10:14,310 --> 00:10:12,399

uh alliances and stuff that we do

290

00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:14,320

and so he just said he's like you know

291

00:10:17,269 --> 00:10:16,480

threat is a word that they decide to use

292

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:17,279

because

293

00:10:20,389 --> 00:10:19,519

it's the most reasonable word for them

294

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:20,399

right um

295

00:10:24,230 --> 00:10:21,600

and it's something that they can

296

00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:24,240

identify and it's part of their lexicon

297

00:10:27,910 --> 00:10:26,160

but i think for us when we hear and

298

00:10:29,430 --> 00:10:27,920

they're used to using it for when we

299

00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:29,440

hear the word threat we're like

300

00:10:34,230 --> 00:10:32,079

what like we like freaking freak yeah

301  
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:34,240  
and we like what do we do like

302  
00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,760  
what's gonna happen like what is that i

303  
00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:37,519  
know what does that mean like

304  
00:10:40,870 --> 00:10:39,200  
we like lose our mind as people and

305  
00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:40,880  
we're like what so when i talked to him

306  
00:10:44,230 --> 00:10:42,560  
a little bit more about it i understood

307  
00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:44,240  
the concept of why they have threat you

308  
00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:44,800  
know

309  
00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:46,399  
and why government has threat now

310  
00:10:49,590 --> 00:10:47,920  
because i used to think the same thing

311  
00:10:51,750 --> 00:10:49,600  
and now that i'm asking so many people

312  
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,760  
in intelligence about their lexicon

313  
00:10:54,949 --> 00:10:53,519

i'm learning or just people that have

314

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:54,959

worked for different governments

315

00:10:59,269 --> 00:10:57,680

why they use these things so i still

316

00:11:01,269 --> 00:10:59,279

think there is a very

317

00:11:02,630 --> 00:11:01,279

large threat like there is a threat

318

00:11:04,550 --> 00:11:02,640

narrative happening

319

00:11:05,670 --> 00:11:04,560

um but i think that it might be

320

00:11:08,069 --> 00:11:05,680

misunderstood

321

00:11:08,710 --> 00:11:08,079

at some times do you ever think that

322

00:11:12,069 --> 00:11:08,720

maybe

323

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:12,079

because that is a very real thing and

324

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:14,399

but what about people who err on the

325

00:11:17,750 --> 00:11:15,120

side of

326

00:11:19,350 --> 00:11:17,760

religion who might consider that uh

327

00:11:22,630 --> 00:11:19,360

otherworldly entities might

328

00:11:24,150 --> 00:11:22,640

be a part of their faith system

329

00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:24,160

because if we go back and like i know

330

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:26,000

part of the question was just

331

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,480

referencing back the really early

332

00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:30,000

accounts of

333

00:11:35,829 --> 00:11:33,760

um i always say i always feel like it's

334

00:11:37,030 --> 00:11:35,839

derogatory when i say alien but for lack

335

00:11:38,550 --> 00:11:37,040

of a better word because it's not

336

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,560

necessarily my world but

337

00:11:42,790 --> 00:11:39,839

whenever we're looking at alien

338

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:42,800

phenomenon you have stories like

339

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,040

attempts there's one of my favorites if

340

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:47,040

anybody likes watching anime

341

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:49,040

studio ghibli does a very beautiful

342

00:11:53,670 --> 00:11:50,560

account of this very famous

343

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,680

japanese folklore it's a 10th century

344

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:55,360

japanese narrative called the tale of

345

00:11:58,550 --> 00:11:57,440

the bamboo cutter and it's one of the

346

00:12:01,030 --> 00:11:58,560

earliest accounts

347

00:12:02,389 --> 00:12:01,040

of otherworldly narratives where they

348

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:02,399

depict buddha

349

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:05,600

and his disciples as being people who

350

00:12:08,629 --> 00:12:07,040

live of the moon

351  
00:12:10,550 --> 00:12:08,639  
and they're a completely different

352  
00:12:11,910 --> 00:12:10,560  
population they have nothing to do with

353  
00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:11,920  
anyone on earth

354  
00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:14,079  
but they are religious entities that

355  
00:12:17,269 --> 00:12:15,360  
people on earth worship

356  
00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:17,279  
and in turn those on the moon kind of

357  
00:12:20,470 --> 00:12:19,120  
like we have the best life ever we don't

358  
00:12:23,030 --> 00:12:20,480  
ever need to go to earth anyway it's a

359  
00:12:26,710 --> 00:12:23,040  
beautiful story you should watch it

360  
00:12:27,750 --> 00:12:26,720  
it's it's fantastic but um it is also

361  
00:12:29,590 --> 00:12:27,760  
it's still one of the earliest

362  
00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,600  
narratives that say that

363  
00:12:33,430 --> 00:12:31,440

they're in the stars it's not just

364

00:12:33,910 --> 00:12:33,440

saying they're from the heavens it's

365

00:12:37,509 --> 00:12:33,920

actually

366

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:37,519

locating a place in the sky and say

367

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:40,880

that people live there and

368

00:12:45,030 --> 00:12:42,240

they're more powerful they're more

369

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,040

intelligent and they're more

370

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:47,600

um creative and they're benevolent and

371

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:49,440

we worship them as a part of our belief

372

00:12:52,150 --> 00:12:50,399

structure

373

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:52,160

yeah i always i've always found that the

374

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:53,839

interesting cross between like

375

00:12:57,430 --> 00:12:55,920

the religious aspect and then just like

376

00:12:59,590 --> 00:12:57,440

are these like aliens

377

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,600

you know it's it's it's a weird thing to

378

00:13:03,389 --> 00:13:01,040

think that like hey

379

00:13:04,629 --> 00:13:03,399

maybe we set out to find

380

00:13:06,470 --> 00:13:04,639

extraterrestrials

381

00:13:07,670 --> 00:13:06,480

and in our search to find

382

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:07,680

extraterrestrials

383

00:13:10,949 --> 00:13:09,440

we actually stumbled upon a little bit

384

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,959

more than what we thought

385

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,880

and now that we've found what this

386

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:14,560

little bit more is it's kind of like

387

00:13:18,310 --> 00:13:16,480

okay now we're trying to pull this all

388

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:18,320

apart like are we

389

00:13:21,430 --> 00:13:20,880

is it just extraterrestrials or is this

390

00:13:23,110 --> 00:13:21,440

you know

391

00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:23,120

something that religions have literally

392

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:24,959

been made and based off of

393

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:28,079

and is there a separation there is there

394

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:28,560

you know

395

00:13:32,470 --> 00:13:31,120

did we just find this whole new category

396

00:13:35,269 --> 00:13:32,480

of like

397

00:13:36,870 --> 00:13:35,279

dimension or realm or something and now

398

00:13:38,230 --> 00:13:36,880

we're just there's all these characters

399

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:38,240

living in this place

400

00:13:41,509 --> 00:13:40,160

and we're trying to decipher which

401  
00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,519  
characters go where

402  
00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:44,079  
and who's who and what do they do you

403  
00:13:47,670 --> 00:13:45,440  
know

404  
00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:47,680  
yeah right i mean chrissy like what do

405  
00:13:50,470 --> 00:13:48,800  
you think

406  
00:13:51,750 --> 00:13:50,480  
yeah i think it just depends on again

407  
00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,760  
like you fall like you're following

408  
00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:53,040  
zechariah stitching

409  
00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:56,079  
you know in his work he lends very well

410  
00:13:59,590 --> 00:13:56,959  
we all know he

411  
00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:59,600  
ancient aliens you know stems from his

412  
00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,000  
work

413  
00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,399

so if you're following zechariah's

414

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:04,160

stitching you fall into folklore

415

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:07,199

very easily right yeah to be honest like

416

00:14:11,269 --> 00:14:08,959

working with the debrief and so many

417

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:11,279

different people in ufology now on

418

00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,959

even in like the past year you're buying

419

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:14,800

a year marie and i starting doing our

420

00:14:17,910 --> 00:14:16,399

podcast and then me jumping in with the

421

00:14:19,910 --> 00:14:17,920

guys there

422

00:14:22,110 --> 00:14:19,920

it's been like a wormhole of different

423

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:22,120

information that's come at me like it's

424

00:14:26,949 --> 00:14:25,519

unbelievable yeah uh and

425

00:14:28,629 --> 00:14:26,959

i'm filtering through all of it in my

426  
00:14:29,990 --> 00:14:28,639  
brain you know and hearing some of the

427  
00:14:31,829 --> 00:14:30,000  
skeptical sides too has been

428  
00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:31,839  
like really interesting about some

429  
00:14:34,470 --> 00:14:33,519  
people that don't believe in zechariah

430  
00:14:36,310 --> 00:14:34,480  
stitching's

431  
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,320  
you know philosophies around h aliens

432  
00:14:39,030 --> 00:14:37,839  
and they're really compelling

433  
00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:39,040  
they are it doesn't mean i believe

434  
00:14:43,350 --> 00:14:41,360  
everything but i'm kind of taking it in

435  
00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:43,360  
because for sure there are a lot of

436  
00:14:46,150 --> 00:14:44,720  
things that are that are controlling a

437  
00:14:47,430 --> 00:14:46,160  
narrative right now and like i'll go

438  
00:14:49,670 --> 00:14:47,440

back in saturday

439

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:49,680

saguaro extension if he was still around

440

00:14:53,750 --> 00:14:51,680

you know he would probably be like

441

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:53,760

clapping right now because his narrative

442

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:55,920

is so strong in the mainstream without

443

00:15:01,750 --> 00:14:58,560

people really even using us

444

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:01,760

right he's like like he's so

445

00:15:07,269 --> 00:15:05,040

happy right now right so

446

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:07,279

when i listen to that and like he's

447

00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:09,279

ruling with ancient aliens and that

448

00:15:14,550 --> 00:15:12,399

in that theory so at some point

449

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:14,560

the mainstream is going to switch and

450

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:16,240

you know there's a very strong hold on

451  
00:15:19,189 --> 00:15:17,760  
folklore right now and certain it's

452  
00:15:19,750 --> 00:15:19,199  
going to switch and it's going to start

453  
00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:19,760  
to move

454  
00:15:24,069 --> 00:15:22,079  
hopefully towards more tech and science

455  
00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:24,079  
and then tech and science proving

456  
00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:26,160  
what these phenomenons are in all

457  
00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:27,440  
different categories

458  
00:15:31,030 --> 00:15:29,440  
you know so maybe some things that

459  
00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:31,040  
zechariah stitching said were true and

460  
00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:32,320  
some won't be so

461  
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,000  
we're i think we're in like a really

462  
00:15:37,350 --> 00:15:35,680  
really cool time now where we're going

463  
00:15:39,509 --> 00:15:37,360

to see where science might

464

00:15:40,470 --> 00:15:39,519

prove folklore or his thorns of other

465

00:15:42,710 --> 00:15:40,480

history

466

00:15:44,470 --> 00:15:42,720

um and then back up what we're seeing

467

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:44,480

and be able to explain it in like

468

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,240

scientific terms and like

469

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,560

i hope that happens in the next decade

470

00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:50,399

because i don't want to be 70 when that

471

00:15:55,990 --> 00:15:53,519

happens i want to be young

472

00:15:56,710 --> 00:15:56,000

and i want to be able to comprehend it

473

00:15:58,310 --> 00:15:56,720

and like

474

00:15:59,749 --> 00:15:58,320

talk about it and everything else

475

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:59,759

because i think we're living in a really

476

00:16:03,350 --> 00:16:00,320

cool

477

00:16:06,870 --> 00:16:03,360

moment right now in an era if anything

478

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,880

oh absolutely absolutely right yeah it's

479

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:09,199

yeah i hope it happens like you know

480

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,720

within the decade too

481

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,880

i'm not holding my breath or anything

482

00:16:16,069 --> 00:16:14,160

you know but but i

483

00:16:18,069 --> 00:16:16,079

really hope that it does too it'd be

484

00:16:19,990 --> 00:16:18,079

nice just to get some answers you know

485

00:16:21,749 --> 00:16:20,000

whenever you dive into the you know you

486

00:16:23,590 --> 00:16:21,759

just look at the ufo community or like

487

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:23,600

the ufo topic on the outside if it's

488

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:25,120

something that you're not interested in

489

00:16:28,389 --> 00:16:26,480

you look at it and you're like oh yeah

490

00:16:28,949 --> 00:16:28,399

there's like some flying discs like

491

00:16:31,269 --> 00:16:28,959

whatever it's

492

00:16:31,990 --> 00:16:31,279

it's ufos your typical you know thought

493

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:32,000

of whatever

494

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,600

that is but then when you start getting

495

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:35,600

into it you're like wow there are so

496

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:36,000

many

497

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,440

avenues and like people like if you were

498

00:16:44,470 --> 00:16:41,680

to get into it it's so easy to

499

00:16:46,310 --> 00:16:44,480

see how people can get lost because it's

500

00:16:48,389 --> 00:16:46,320

like there's so much to it right

501  
00:16:49,509 --> 00:16:48,399  
so much there's so many people and so

502  
00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:49,519  
much information

503  
00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,120  
it's all different and everybody's

504  
00:16:54,389 --> 00:16:53,279  
trying to prove why their theory is

505  
00:16:57,030 --> 00:16:54,399  
possibly correct

506  
00:16:58,710 --> 00:16:57,040  
you know it's so tough totally and i i

507  
00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,720  
giggle too because like i'm hearing

508  
00:17:01,990 --> 00:17:00,560  
i hear on the outside because again like

509  
00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,000  
i sit on a very different space because

510  
00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:03,680  
i'm always like matching stuff up but

511  
00:17:06,949 --> 00:17:04,959  
i'm like

512  
00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:06,959  
the idea of having science and

513  
00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:08,000

technology

514

00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:11,120

try and credit or validate um

515

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:14,720

folklore ideas it makes me giggle a

516

00:17:17,429 --> 00:17:16,640

little because that has been the pursuit

517

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,439

i think of

518

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,679

for early scientists and religion like

519

00:17:22,630 --> 00:17:21,360

we're having it's a narrative that seems

520

00:17:24,870 --> 00:17:22,640

to repeat

521

00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,880

quite often also the plot line of the da

522

00:17:29,190 --> 00:17:25,760

vinci cult

523

00:17:31,029 --> 00:17:29,200

so yes so it is i mean

524

00:17:33,029 --> 00:17:31,039

this is this is the ongoing narrative

525

00:17:35,510 --> 00:17:33,039

this is the challenge of humanity is to

526

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:35,520

try and prove what the eye can't see

527

00:17:40,470 --> 00:17:38,960

and we've been doing this for i think

528

00:17:42,310 --> 00:17:40,480

since the beginning of time we tried to

529

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,320

do it with religion we've

530

00:17:46,070 --> 00:17:44,559

we're constantly now we have technology

531

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:46,080

to do it and now we're trying to do it

532

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:48,320

with all these other pieces but

533

00:17:51,830 --> 00:17:49,919

sometimes i wonder like

534

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,840

the why is the information that's coming

535

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:54,080

out right now about ufos why is it so

536

00:17:57,350 --> 00:17:55,440

why is there so much of it we didn't

537

00:17:59,110 --> 00:17:57,360

hear anything for so many years and it

538

00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,120

was so suppressed and people were shamed

539

00:18:02,710 --> 00:18:01,360

for it so why is it now coming out

540

00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:02,720

why are people interested in hearing

541

00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:05,120

about it and is this

542

00:18:09,510 --> 00:18:07,760

like just the public population is ready

543

00:18:10,549 --> 00:18:09,520

or is this a part of a wag the dog

544

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:10,559

situation that

545

00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:12,000

things are just melting down like look

546

00:18:14,630 --> 00:18:13,039

at the world that we're living in the

547

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:14,640

world is melting down around us

548

00:18:19,029 --> 00:18:16,320

we're living through a pandemic we've

549

00:18:20,390 --> 00:18:19,039

had i mean some would say

550

00:18:22,070 --> 00:18:20,400

i mean arguably i probably wouldn't

551

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:22,080

disagree with them that um

552

00:18:25,430 --> 00:18:24,240

the united states dealt with four years

553

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:25,440

of one of the worst presidents in

554

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:26,240

history

555

00:18:29,909 --> 00:18:28,880

so there's a lot of you know difficult

556

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:29,919

things that are out there

557

00:18:34,230 --> 00:18:32,640

so is this the one thing where they're

558

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:34,240

like okay well let's start releasing

559

00:18:37,590 --> 00:18:36,000

more information about ufos out there

560

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:37,600

and distract people from other things

561

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:38,640

that are going on

562

00:18:44,870 --> 00:18:42,320

yeah definitely a distraction

563

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,880

i feel that but the uh on the on the

564

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,039

flip side like just the people

565

00:18:50,230 --> 00:18:49,520

um that are attaching themselves to it

566

00:18:52,310 --> 00:18:50,240

or or

567

00:18:53,750 --> 00:18:52,320

actually paying attention it's crazy

568

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:53,760

like normally something will come out

569

00:18:56,150 --> 00:18:54,080

and

570

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:56,160

everybody will talk about it but like

571

00:19:00,230 --> 00:18:57,760

even with the ufo stuff

572

00:19:01,669 --> 00:19:00,240

it comes out it'll be on the news it

573

00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:01,679

pops out on facebook

574

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:04,400

and it's still like not like a very

575

00:19:08,230 --> 00:19:05,840

popular

576

00:19:10,150 --> 00:19:08,240

topic yet but yeah it's definitely

577

00:19:11,669 --> 00:19:10,160

bubbling it's boiling to that point

578

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:11,679

because there's more and more

579

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,400

just doesn't have the same the same

580

00:19:19,510 --> 00:19:16,400

taste as somebody getting shot

581

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,520

or or some some crazy disease it just

582

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:21,600

it doesn't have any sweet nectar to the

583

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,039

story yet so

584

00:19:26,950 --> 00:19:25,120

yeah we gotta figure something out but

585

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:26,960

you know i feel like this

586

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:29,360

uh the reason why i think we all have to

587

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,640

admit that this subject

588

00:19:35,029 --> 00:19:33,120

is important to culture and what i what

589

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:35,039

i boil culture down to and i'd love to

590

00:19:38,230 --> 00:19:36,080

hear y'all's

591

00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:38,240

uh perspective on this is culture is

592

00:19:42,630 --> 00:19:40,000

kind of the processor

593

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,640

for consciousness and these you know

594

00:19:47,830 --> 00:19:44,720

entities or aliens and all these

595

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:47,840

uh higher than self kind of ideas have

596

00:19:51,669 --> 00:19:49,039

all been catalysts

597

00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:51,679

and whatever the universe is doing

598

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:52,480

they're they're

599

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:54,000

they're kind of showing themselves and

600

00:19:58,390 --> 00:19:56,240

not really manifesting in

601  
00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,400  
maybe physical ways some people would

602  
00:20:01,750 --> 00:20:00,480  
contradict that with stories of you know

603  
00:20:03,830 --> 00:20:01,760  
abductions and

604  
00:20:05,510 --> 00:20:03,840  
uh things like that being spoken to by

605  
00:20:07,990 --> 00:20:05,520  
god and actually hearing them

606  
00:20:09,990 --> 00:20:08,000  
but yeah i feel like this is it's a game

607  
00:20:11,270 --> 00:20:10,000  
that the universe is playing to catalyst

608  
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:11,280  
ideas to further

609  
00:20:16,149 --> 00:20:14,720  
some type of river or path and i i

610  
00:20:19,110 --> 00:20:16,159  
definitely think it's being

611  
00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:19,120  
led in some way but i think we ought to

612  
00:20:22,549 --> 00:20:20,000  
agree like

613  
00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:22,559

yeah this subject is probably the most

614

00:20:26,149 --> 00:20:23,200

one of the

615

00:20:27,750 --> 00:20:26,159

most important subjects for culture to

616

00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:27,760

to process what do you guys think all of

617

00:20:31,590 --> 00:20:28,799

human history

618

00:20:33,510 --> 00:20:31,600

yeah 100 you know the funny thing with

619

00:20:34,950 --> 00:20:33,520

ufos

620

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:34,960

and it's interesting when we look at

621

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:36,880

culture from like the 60s you know the

622

00:20:41,510 --> 00:20:38,960

50s the 60s the 70s you know even the

623

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:41,520

early 30s and 40s

624

00:20:46,630 --> 00:20:44,880

when we first saw you know a ufo we look

625

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:46,640

at the macmillan ufo

626  
00:20:50,390 --> 00:20:49,440  
right and that was in 1950 and that was

627  
00:20:52,549 --> 00:20:50,400  
the first

628  
00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:52,559  
like photo that was like a flying saucer

629  
00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:54,640  
and it was like a disc shape and kennel

630  
00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,760  
kenneth arnold

631  
00:20:59,430 --> 00:20:57,600  
you know coined it as the flying saucer

632  
00:21:01,909 --> 00:20:59,440  
and that was the first name for it

633  
00:21:03,430 --> 00:21:01,919  
and then we moved into later on we start

634  
00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:03,440  
getting into

635  
00:21:07,830 --> 00:21:06,159  
triangular ufos you know as we progress

636  
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:07,840  
and then we get into orbs

637  
00:21:12,470 --> 00:21:11,120  
and now we're getting into pyramids so

638  
00:21:14,310 --> 00:21:12,480

the funny thing is that throughout

639

00:21:15,270 --> 00:21:14,320

culture there has been this and also

640

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:15,280

during specific

641

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,880

times that we've seen things you know

642

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,720

the cold war was a huge

643

00:21:22,630 --> 00:21:21,120

time with ufo sightings obviously and

644

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:22,640

reasons why for that

645

00:21:26,789 --> 00:21:25,200

um you know robert salas for example

646

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,799

like you know working in like you know

647

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:29,200

ufos turning off on and off making a

648

00:21:32,870 --> 00:21:30,320

nuclear weapons

649

00:21:34,870 --> 00:21:32,880

and missiles um so like all of that

650

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,880

stuff that we've seen during that time

651  
00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:37,200  
we people say for looking at in just a

652  
00:21:40,549 --> 00:21:39,280  
very much not like in a phenomenon way

653  
00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:40,559  
of like paranormal

654  
00:21:44,950 --> 00:21:42,000  
but if you look at it in a cultural

655  
00:21:47,669 --> 00:21:44,960  
context it's a reflection of us are we

656  
00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:47,679  
are we projecting what we see based on

657  
00:21:51,990 --> 00:21:49,679  
objects and images as we evolve

658  
00:21:53,510 --> 00:21:52,000  
as humans as a species and is that a is

659  
00:21:53,909 --> 00:21:53,520  
that a conscious thing that we're doing

660  
00:21:56,149 --> 00:21:53,919  
it

661  
00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:56,159  
because we don't see as many disc shaped

662  
00:21:59,190 --> 00:21:57,360  
ufos that we did

663  
00:22:01,110 --> 00:21:59,200

earlier and now we're seeing orbs

664

00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:01,120

everywhere and you know in pentagon

665

00:22:04,630 --> 00:22:04,240

and sorry and um and pyramid ufos so

666

00:22:07,909 --> 00:22:04,640

it's

667

00:22:10,630 --> 00:22:07,919

that progression and

668

00:22:12,789 --> 00:22:10,640

i really wonder is it and what we feel

669

00:22:13,669 --> 00:22:12,799

projecting off and what we want to see

670

00:22:15,990 --> 00:22:13,679

as a culture

671

00:22:17,990 --> 00:22:16,000

based on than what we're actually doing

672

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:18,000

so i don't know and after i've read a

673

00:22:22,789 --> 00:22:18,720

lot of

674

00:22:24,470 --> 00:22:22,799

different work from different ufologists

675

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:24,480

you know i lean more to the side of

676

00:22:27,750 --> 00:22:26,080

projection because we just don't really

677

00:22:28,549 --> 00:22:27,760

understand our ability of consciousness

678

00:22:30,549 --> 00:22:28,559

either

679

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:30,559

um and that has to have something to do

680

00:22:32,950 --> 00:22:32,320

with it i would i would imagine i'm not

681

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:32,960

an expert

682

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:35,200

i'm not a psychologist but i would

683

00:22:37,190 --> 00:22:36,559

imagine that it's something going on

684

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:37,200

there

685

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,320

so when you're seeing projection that is

686

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,320

is it just that it's a collective group

687

00:22:45,750 --> 00:22:44,080

of people that have the same idea

688

00:22:47,510 --> 00:22:45,760

and then their collective energy or is

689

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,520

creating something or is it that

690

00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:49,120

they see something unexplained in the

691

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,280

sky and then they want it to be that

692

00:22:55,430 --> 00:22:53,200

therefore they see that

693

00:22:57,430 --> 00:22:55,440

yeah like they say that right so what

694

00:22:58,870 --> 00:22:57,440

they say is that someone sees like so

695

00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:58,880

ufo is spotted

696

00:23:03,510 --> 00:23:00,640

and then what happens in mainstream

697

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:03,520

culture is that somebody sees a ufo

698

00:23:07,510 --> 00:23:05,440

and then after you know popular culture

699

00:23:09,350 --> 00:23:07,520

then hypes it up and then makes movies

700

00:23:11,110 --> 00:23:09,360

around it and then somebody else

701  
00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:11,120  
then sees it after and everyone's like

702  
00:23:15,110 --> 00:23:12,880  
oh i saw that too and then they

703  
00:23:17,430 --> 00:23:15,120  
then by seeing it and then looking at

704  
00:23:19,270 --> 00:23:17,440  
the mass media that's populated on it

705  
00:23:20,710 --> 00:23:19,280  
it reconfirms that person and then it

706  
00:23:23,190 --> 00:23:20,720  
keeps going in a circle

707  
00:23:24,870 --> 00:23:23,200  
so it's like you know sighting and then

708  
00:23:27,029 --> 00:23:24,880  
pop culture defines it makes it big

709  
00:23:27,750 --> 00:23:27,039  
remember like the 50s in ufos and aliens

710  
00:23:31,029 --> 00:23:27,760  
like they're

711  
00:23:33,029 --> 00:23:31,039  
so crazy and i love the 50s and alien

712  
00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:33,039  
times and like robots and all those it's

713  
00:23:35,510 --> 00:23:33,840

fabulous

714

00:23:37,350 --> 00:23:35,520

so like that's what that cycle does in

715

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:37,360

pop culture that we noticed in culture

716

00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,159

in general

717

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:40,320

but maybe it is if it is a projection of

718

00:23:43,590 --> 00:23:41,760

what we're thinking or feeling

719

00:23:45,110 --> 00:23:43,600

and current moments of that time and

720

00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:45,120

then the ability of things that we've

721

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:46,320

seen like because the spheres were

722

00:23:48,789 --> 00:23:47,840

really like disc shaped they look like

723

00:23:50,630 --> 00:23:48,799

plates

724

00:23:52,630 --> 00:23:50,640

you know during like the macmillan image

725

00:23:53,830 --> 00:23:52,640

is like it's literally like a telephone

726

00:23:55,350 --> 00:23:53,840

pole it almost looks like

727

00:23:56,950 --> 00:23:55,360

you know over a barn it's like someone

728

00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:56,960

threw a disc you know

729

00:24:00,470 --> 00:23:59,919

like it's so it's so basic and so as we

730

00:24:02,230 --> 00:24:00,480

grow

731

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:02,240

these images start getting more

732

00:24:05,990 --> 00:24:04,320

elaborate like now they're orbs like

733

00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:06,000

they're floating orbs and

734

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,840

doing crazy stuff and other pyramids

735

00:24:11,269 --> 00:24:10,080

like it's just it's it's amazing and

736

00:24:13,029 --> 00:24:11,279

it's wild but

737

00:24:15,029 --> 00:24:13,039

yeah is it a reflection of us and then

738

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:15,039

like our ability of you know

739

00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:16,559

growing as a culture too right and what

740

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,080

we're seeing

741

00:24:23,029 --> 00:24:20,880

yeah i mean i i'd also like to hear the

742

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:23,039

flip side of that which projection

743

00:24:27,350 --> 00:24:24,240

if you were to take it from a

744

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:27,360

perspective of that we're manifesting

745

00:24:31,590 --> 00:24:29,760

this stuff and it's a collective

746

00:24:31,990 --> 00:24:31,600

consciousness and we're making this

747

00:24:34,710 --> 00:24:32,000

stuff

748

00:24:35,590 --> 00:24:34,720

happen with that same feed loop that you

749

00:24:38,149 --> 00:24:35,600

mentioned

750

00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:38,159

about saying well maybe yeah that one

751

00:24:41,750 --> 00:24:39,919

time somebody did see

752

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,760

some crazy shits i think it's a little

753

00:24:45,190 --> 00:24:43,679

bit of both i honestly do

754

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:45,200

yeah i think it has to do with a little

755

00:24:49,750 --> 00:24:46,960

bit of both yeah sure

756

00:24:50,149 --> 00:24:49,760

uh if you look at like skinwalker ranch

757

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:50,159

like

758

00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:54,400

because the ufos are attached to it but

759

00:24:58,070 --> 00:24:56,000

whatever's going on there

760

00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:58,080

like that's another conversation on its

761

00:25:01,590 --> 00:25:00,240

own that i'm surprised the mass media

762

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:01,600

maybe it's a good thing that they

763

00:25:07,190 --> 00:25:03,760

haven't fully picked up on that yet

764

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:07,200

um because it's scary in many ways yeah

765

00:25:10,710 --> 00:25:08,799

but that's like right like that's

766

00:25:12,470 --> 00:25:10,720

another conversation of like

767

00:25:13,909 --> 00:25:12,480

ufos attached to it and like what's

768

00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:13,919

going on and things that people are

769

00:25:17,190 --> 00:25:15,840

seeing there that are so

770

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,200

it's insane the stuff that they're

771

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:19,039

seeing there and documenting yeah

772

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:22,240

yeah have either one of you ever had uh

773

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:26,240

an interesting sighting i

774

00:25:31,029 --> 00:25:29,760

no not really like i had the closest

775

00:25:34,909 --> 00:25:31,039

thing i got was

776

00:25:38,630 --> 00:25:34,919

um when i was little i used to have

777

00:25:40,149 --> 00:25:38,640

visitations from like beans but

778

00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:40,159

you know whenever you're a kid and then

779

00:25:43,510 --> 00:25:42,000

things happen and you you question

780

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,520

you're like oh i remember this it's so

781

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:46,080

vivid and it happened so repeatedly

782

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:49,440

that it's is it like was it a product

783

00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:51,200

did i manifest it that was it a project

784

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:53,360

of my imagination or did that happen

785

00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,720

and it's interesting because as i got

786

00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:56,400

older um chrissy and i were in a

787

00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:57,600

clubhouse room

788

00:26:00,390 --> 00:25:58,720

and there's another woman that was

789

00:26:02,230 --> 00:26:00,400

talking and she was explaining something

790

00:26:05,430 --> 00:26:02,240

very similar so it was basically like

791

00:26:07,909 --> 00:26:05,440

benevolent white beings who

792

00:26:08,950 --> 00:26:07,919

basically like just hung out like they

793

00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:08,960

would

794

00:26:12,950 --> 00:26:11,600

like pick me up and i in my in my memory

795

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:12,960

was they picked me up out of my bed

796

00:26:15,909 --> 00:26:14,559

would go downstairs and i would in the

797

00:26:17,029 --> 00:26:15,919

dining room and then i'd be surrounded

798

00:26:19,110 --> 00:26:17,039

by them

799

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:19,120

and it was just a peaceful calm like

800

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:21,039

coming of home existence and i felt in

801  
00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,320  
those moments that i had

802  
00:26:26,230 --> 00:26:24,799  
was given like you know direction and

803  
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,240  
and wisdom of the things that i need to

804  
00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,919  
do in my life and that's why i always

805  
00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:29,520  
gravitated towards communication and

806  
00:26:33,269 --> 00:26:30,559  
talking

807  
00:26:35,110 --> 00:26:33,279  
um i always had a fascination with with

808  
00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,120  
um

809  
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:37,120  
uh the universe and stars like i have a

810  
00:26:40,870 --> 00:26:38,640  
vast collection of

811  
00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,880  
huge collection of astronomy books and

812  
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,159  
telescopes and

813  
00:26:45,510 --> 00:26:43,760

all of that stuff from when i was little

814

00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:45,520

and also my brother um

815

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,559

my brother-in-law my cousin is a

816

00:26:53,430 --> 00:26:50,880

professor he's an astrophysicist

817

00:26:55,110 --> 00:26:53,440

and he had a conflicting theory to

818

00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:55,120

stephen hawkings for a while so that was

819

00:26:58,149 --> 00:26:56,320

fun because we got to hear about their

820

00:27:00,310 --> 00:26:58,159

fight

821

00:27:01,909 --> 00:27:00,320

that's cool so it's yeah and that's

822

00:27:03,590 --> 00:27:01,919

that's it so it's like my

823

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:03,600

i've always had like this one kind of

824

00:27:08,070 --> 00:27:05,440

mystical piece to it plus

825

00:27:09,029 --> 00:27:08,080

the whole you know growing up in a very

826

00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:09,039

like book

827

00:27:13,590 --> 00:27:11,919

smart um scientific family that was like

828

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:13,600

okay she's really interested in stars so

829

00:27:17,909 --> 00:27:15,760

we're going to try and nurture that

830

00:27:20,070 --> 00:27:17,919

but i also just fun fact when i was in

831

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:20,080

university i also failed my astronomy

832

00:27:24,950 --> 00:27:23,360

class so uh yeah

833

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:24,960

i can't tell you what the circumference

834

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:26,640

of the sun is

835

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:28,720

but i could tell you other random facts

836

00:27:35,350 --> 00:27:30,640

about the universe but that's not

837

00:27:38,630 --> 00:27:35,360

who remembers that

838

00:27:41,669 --> 00:27:38,640

yes man that's uh that's that's really

839

00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:41,679

interesting that uh encounter of the the

840

00:27:46,310 --> 00:27:44,960

the white beings uh yeah and

841

00:27:47,990 --> 00:27:46,320

just being in the middle of them and

842

00:27:49,990 --> 00:27:48,000

having that feeling you know you hear

843

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,000

a lot of stories like that especially as

844

00:27:56,389 --> 00:27:52,399

a kid you know not all of them are

845

00:27:59,590 --> 00:27:56,399

are are that nice but how do you think

846

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:59,600

if you had a an encounter today in the

847

00:28:02,549 --> 00:28:01,120

same way

848

00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:02,559

how do you think you would feel about it

849

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,159

as an adult

850

00:28:07,990 --> 00:28:06,080

oh well i think that also like chrissy

851  
00:28:11,350 --> 00:28:08,000  
knows me too like i'm i'm pretty much

852  
00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:11,360  
i love witchy hippy things so

853  
00:28:17,590 --> 00:28:14,640  
i if i had that experience now i'd be

854  
00:28:19,510 --> 00:28:17,600  
i think i would be down for it it would

855  
00:28:20,470 --> 00:28:19,520  
the thing about that was is that it was

856  
00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:20,480  
benevolent

857  
00:28:27,110 --> 00:28:23,919  
like i the idea of um

858  
00:28:27,510 --> 00:28:27,120  
threatening a threat is something that's

859  
00:28:28,870 --> 00:28:27,520  
a bit

860  
00:28:31,110 --> 00:28:28,880  
foreign to me and it's hard for me to

861  
00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:31,120  
get my head around but i also don't

862  
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:32,320  
really understand like what

863  
00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:36,159

what was that what was that was that

864

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:39,279

i've had um i've gone to some spiritual

865

00:28:41,909 --> 00:28:40,240

healers and they

866

00:28:43,990 --> 00:28:41,919

allege that that might have been a

867

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,000

palladian ancestry

868

00:28:47,990 --> 00:28:46,399

and that was a connection to that and so

869

00:28:48,710 --> 00:28:48,000

there's all these like little theories

870

00:28:51,029 --> 00:28:48,720

and everything

871

00:28:52,389 --> 00:28:51,039

but the part that i find most validating

872

00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,399

is hearing

873

00:28:55,510 --> 00:28:54,080

other people and actually having

874

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:55,520

conversations with other people who have

875

00:28:58,389 --> 00:28:56,080

had

876

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,399

a similar type experience just like it

877

00:29:01,990 --> 00:29:00,240

was just a it was just a part of life

878

00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:02,000

it just set me up kind of like and it

879

00:29:05,909 --> 00:29:03,840

only happened for a short period

880

00:29:08,070 --> 00:29:05,919

yeah probably until it's like four until

881

00:29:09,350 --> 00:29:08,080

six probably in that age range and then

882

00:29:11,430 --> 00:29:09,360

it just set me up

883

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:11,440

and at that point i was like okay

884

00:29:17,190 --> 00:29:13,039

perform speak

885

00:29:19,669 --> 00:29:17,200

write create let's do this wow

886

00:29:20,310 --> 00:29:19,679

but it's not even close like it's not

887

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:20,320

even

888

00:29:23,510 --> 00:29:21,760

i just got mine out of the way because

889

00:29:25,190 --> 00:29:23,520

mine is like the little throwaway story

890

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:25,200

because i don't have

891

00:29:28,950 --> 00:29:27,360

i don't have anything glamorous that's

892

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:28,960

that's great though i mean the

893

00:29:34,549 --> 00:29:32,559

the childhood interaction is such a

894

00:29:36,549 --> 00:29:34,559

interesting part to this whole thing

895

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:36,559

because you know a lot of people

896

00:29:40,470 --> 00:29:38,480

a lot of people don't remember childhood

897

00:29:41,350 --> 00:29:40,480

interactions and then it happens to them

898

00:29:44,310 --> 00:29:41,360

later in life

899

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:44,320

and they remember they are not happy

900

00:29:47,990 --> 00:29:45,120

about it

901  
00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:48,000  
it's really tough and then as they start

902  
00:29:53,990 --> 00:29:48,799  
to

903  
00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:54,000  
they have all these memories that flood

904  
00:29:57,750 --> 00:29:55,840  
back to them from when they were kids

905  
00:30:00,149 --> 00:29:57,760  
and that's just another level of that

906  
00:30:01,669 --> 00:30:00,159  
ptsd so yeah i mean if something were to

907  
00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:01,679  
possibly happen to you

908  
00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:03,440  
in the future you know if you ever had

909  
00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:05,279  
another contact maybe that would

910  
00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,919  
definitely help i mean uh you know like

911  
00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:09,360  
vivian chavette

912  
00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:12,399  
she was a young child who is who is

913  
00:30:16,149 --> 00:30:14,559

basically terminally ill she was about

914

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:16,159

to die the doctor said that there was

915

00:30:20,789 --> 00:30:17,760

nothing they could do for her

916

00:30:24,149 --> 00:30:20,799

and she said that she was surrounded by

917

00:30:28,230 --> 00:30:24,159

light beings and they actually took her

918

00:30:31,510 --> 00:30:28,240

and took her soul or consciousness

919

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:31,520

with them and incarnated her with

920

00:30:36,710 --> 00:30:34,399

an arcturian and she's actually like an

921

00:30:38,310 --> 00:30:36,720

arcturian hybrid and dude i mean

922

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:38,320

i don't know what it is about her but

923

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,559

there's definitely something special

924

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:43,200

energy man there's an energy connection

925

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:45,279

that she can make with you that's just

926  
00:30:48,310 --> 00:30:47,600  
absolutely off the charts it's

927  
00:30:50,630 --> 00:30:48,320  
incredible

928  
00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:50,640  
and like samantha moe is the same way

929  
00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:53,600  
yeah she had interactions as a child and

930  
00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:55,679  
she just grew up with it i mean she

931  
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:57,360  
still gets taken to this day

932  
00:31:03,029 --> 00:31:00,880  
hybrid programs i mean and she's totally

933  
00:31:05,350 --> 00:31:03,039  
um at peace with the whole thing she's

934  
00:31:07,669 --> 00:31:05,360  
okay with it she seems to understand it

935  
00:31:08,389 --> 00:31:07,679  
her soul contracts and all that other

936  
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,399  
stuff so

937  
00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:10,159  
you know the childhood interaction is

938  
00:31:13,509 --> 00:31:11,679

pretty fascinating

939

00:31:14,710 --> 00:31:13,519

it's one of the more interesting parts

940

00:31:17,269 --> 00:31:14,720

to this whole thing

941

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:17,279

especially with the screen memories and

942

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,120

and the things that they let you see

943

00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:22,000

terry loveless and his monkeys and you

944

00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:24,080

know his cousin and the clowns like

945

00:31:27,669 --> 00:31:26,080

it's so interesting how they appear to

946

00:31:30,470 --> 00:31:27,679

children

947

00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,480

yeah an aerial school event is like such

948

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:32,240

a big one in zimbabwe

949

00:31:35,350 --> 00:31:34,960

right that's right it's you know and

950

00:31:37,750 --> 00:31:35,360

this

951  
00:31:40,230 --> 00:31:37,760  
craft coming down and something coming

952  
00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:40,240  
out of it wearing like a black body suit

953  
00:31:46,070 --> 00:31:44,240  
or something you know yeah exactly

954  
00:31:47,990 --> 00:31:46,080  
uh like it was just it's such a

955  
00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:48,000  
fascinating story i find that you know

956  
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:49,200  
out of all of them

957  
00:31:53,190 --> 00:31:51,200  
you know the one i always find obviously

958  
00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,200  
travis walton is such a great story too

959  
00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,200  
betty and barney hill like the classics

960  
00:31:59,430 --> 00:31:57,039  
right i mean there's the classic

961  
00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:59,440  
objection stories but the zimbabwe ones

962  
00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,559  
with just the

963  
00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:02,880

the encounters to me is just wild

964

00:32:05,190 --> 00:32:03,760

because like that's the

965

00:32:08,310 --> 00:32:05,200

largest man the biggest mass sighting

966

00:32:09,990 --> 00:32:08,320

ever 60 kids yeah and one time saw this

967

00:32:12,950 --> 00:32:10,000

and they were like not even like an

968

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:12,960

arm length away from whatever it was you

969

00:32:15,029 --> 00:32:13,440

know it's

970

00:32:16,870 --> 00:32:15,039

very wild and i don't think i don't know

971

00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:16,880

if that's a mass hallucination

972

00:32:20,230 --> 00:32:18,480

like it's just i like there's actually a

973

00:32:22,470 --> 00:32:20,240

movie coming out with that and i think

974

00:32:23,269 --> 00:32:22,480

uh james fox is attached to it or it has

975

00:32:24,710 --> 00:32:23,279

something

976

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:24,720

related to it and it's coming out i

977

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,799

think this year or next year yeah was it

978

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:28,640

not the phenomenon is that this no no no

979

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,559

it's a new no the aerial school event

980

00:32:34,149 --> 00:32:32,720

yeah yeah i think but i think james fox

981

00:32:34,630 --> 00:32:34,159

might be attached to it or he knows

982

00:32:37,509 --> 00:32:34,640

something

983

00:32:39,029 --> 00:32:37,519

about it um but it's or his group of

984

00:32:40,710 --> 00:32:39,039

people that he's been working with or

985

00:32:42,470 --> 00:32:40,720

are attached to it too don't don't quote

986

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:42,480

me on that but yeah um

987

00:32:45,509 --> 00:32:43,840

yeah i'm looking forward to the aerial

988

00:32:46,870 --> 00:32:45,519

school event i think that movie is gonna

989

00:32:49,830 --> 00:32:46,880

that doc's gonna be wild

990

00:32:50,389 --> 00:32:49,840

that's gonna be that's super interesting

991

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,399

so

992

00:32:53,830 --> 00:32:52,320

do you think do you think like with this

993

00:32:56,870 --> 00:32:53,840

topic you know as

994

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:56,880

y'all get you know deeper into it and

995

00:32:59,750 --> 00:32:58,640

you start to see like man there's so

996

00:33:02,789 --> 00:32:59,760

much to this

997

00:33:05,110 --> 00:33:02,799

do you foresee that being so like it

998

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:05,120

in like modern like pop culture when

999

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:06,480

you're thinking about aliens you know

1000

00:33:09,269 --> 00:33:07,120

you got the

1001  
00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:09,279  
the green blow-up doll aliens you got

1002  
00:33:14,230 --> 00:33:11,279  
the the flying saucer stuff you know

1003  
00:33:15,909 --> 00:33:14,240  
it's kind of hokey like the the the kind

1004  
00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:15,919  
of culture that surrounds it if you go

1005  
00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,640  
to like

1006  
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,159  
you know conferences or whatever you'll

1007  
00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:20,320  
see all these carnival type items that

1008  
00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:20,640  
are

1009  
00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:23,440  
for sale like it's a little cheesy eyes

1010  
00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:24,960  
like i'll i'll give it that it's a

1011  
00:33:29,190 --> 00:33:25,919  
little cheesy

1012  
00:33:29,750 --> 00:33:29,200  
do you think that the struggle that this

1013  
00:33:32,630 --> 00:33:29,760

has

1014

00:33:33,350 --> 00:33:32,640

had moving into like you know pop

1015

00:33:37,269 --> 00:33:33,360

culture

1016

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:37,279

that there's just so much

1017

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:40,480

to it it's hard to wrap your head around

1018

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:41,760

it

1019

00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:45,840

yeah the history around ufology is vast

1020

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,919

someone asked me once in an interview as

1021

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,440

ryan sprague asked me

1022

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:52,640

um chrissy if you had to you know do

1023

00:33:56,870 --> 00:33:54,640

disclosure what would it be

1024

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,880

and i kind of say this in a pop pop

1025

00:34:00,470 --> 00:33:59,039

culture form of it i said the two first

1026

00:34:01,669 --> 00:34:00,480

things i would do i said first of all it

1027

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:01,679

was like if i'm working for the

1028

00:34:05,110 --> 00:34:02,960

government or the people you got to let

1029

00:34:06,789 --> 00:34:05,120

me know

1030

00:34:08,389 --> 00:34:06,799

and i said if i was working for the

1031

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,399

government and wanted to be honest and

1032

00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:10,560

truthful about disclosure properly

1033

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:12,240

i said the first thing i would do would

1034

00:34:15,909 --> 00:34:13,839

be to tell everybody

1035

00:34:16,950 --> 00:34:15,919

that they can believe in anything that

1036

00:34:18,790 --> 00:34:16,960

they want still

1037

00:34:20,069 --> 00:34:18,800

you know just because ufos exist doesn't

1038

00:34:22,550 --> 00:34:20,079

mean that you have to stop believing

1039

00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,560

in you know god or believing in anything

1040

00:34:25,190 --> 00:34:24,000

that's related to your culture like you

1041

00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:25,200

can still do that

1042

00:34:28,790 --> 00:34:26,720

yeah and then the second part would be

1043

00:34:32,790 --> 00:34:28,800

like making a massive

1044

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,800

book of all major ufo events

1045

00:34:37,030 --> 00:34:35,440

from beginning to end like exactly like

1046

00:34:39,430 --> 00:34:37,040

his massive encyclopedia

1047

00:34:41,109 --> 00:34:39,440

of like around the world of like from

1048

00:34:43,349 --> 00:34:41,119

like government documents

1049

00:34:45,270 --> 00:34:43,359

you know maybe we do it by countries and

1050

00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:45,280

then giving it to each journalist and

1051  
00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,119  
getting journalists to sit down

1052  
00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:48,960  
and be able to read it or finding

1053  
00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:50,560  
communicators and groups of people in

1054  
00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:52,399  
the community because there's so many of

1055  
00:34:54,950 --> 00:34:54,000  
us in this community that do multiple

1056  
00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,960  
jobs

1057  
00:34:58,470 --> 00:34:56,960  
um and like sitting down with specific

1058  
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,480  
journalists and saying like

1059  
00:35:01,510 --> 00:35:00,240  
here are the fundamental things that you

1060  
00:35:03,670 --> 00:35:01,520  
want to know that

1061  
00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,680  
you know will help you understand the

1062  
00:35:07,430 --> 00:35:05,520  
beginning of like ufology to

1063  
00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:07,440

to where we are now and then how do you

1064

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,200

properly report that

1065

00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:11,280

to people because that's the issue that

1066

00:35:13,990 --> 00:35:13,520

we're having now within the community is

1067

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,000

that

1068

00:35:18,630 --> 00:35:17,200

telling

1069

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:18,640

other journalists or journalists are

1070

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:20,400

having a hard time understanding so much

1071

00:35:22,470 --> 00:35:21,200

because

1072

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:22,480

someone gives them and you know if

1073

00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,440

they're not somebody that's been

1074

00:35:27,349 --> 00:35:25,440

covering it for so long right

1075

00:35:28,790 --> 00:35:27,359

um and or have the interest in it you

1076

00:35:30,390 --> 00:35:28,800

kind of just get a report of someone

1077

00:35:31,750 --> 00:35:30,400

saying to you hey go cover this

1078

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:31,760

you know what they're like probably

1079

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:33,119

going to go in and be like okay and then

1080

00:35:35,510 --> 00:35:34,880

they open up and it's like a library of

1081

00:35:37,670 --> 00:35:35,520

content

1082

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:37,680

and they're like where do i start so

1083

00:35:39,750 --> 00:35:39,520

helping journalists figure out what that

1084

00:35:42,950 --> 00:35:39,760

is

1085

00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,960

along with producers so many producers

1086

00:35:47,109 --> 00:35:44,960

just and directors just jump into this

1087

00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:47,119

field not jeremy corbell he's

1088

00:35:50,069 --> 00:35:48,560

totally different outside of that but

1089

00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:50,079

just other ones that are making stuff

1090

00:35:52,790 --> 00:35:50,720

for like

1091

00:35:55,109 --> 00:35:52,800

different networks and they just jump in

1092

00:35:57,270 --> 00:35:55,119

not really understanding everything

1093

00:35:58,310 --> 00:35:57,280

and not having a really vast knowledge

1094

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:58,320

around it so

1095

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:59,680

i think that's where i would start so

1096

00:36:02,870 --> 00:36:00,960

then you can kind of we can kind of

1097

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:02,880

shape pop culture in a proper way so

1098

00:36:06,150 --> 00:36:03,920

it's not so like

1099

00:36:08,310 --> 00:36:06,160

you know kitschy uh and it's not just

1100

00:36:09,510 --> 00:36:08,320

like green aliens and like tin foil hats

1101

00:36:11,910 --> 00:36:09,520

and stuff like that

1102

00:36:13,589 --> 00:36:11,920

crazy aliens are pretty cute though yeah

1103

00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:13,599

yeah have you have y'all seen uh

1104

00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:16,000

resident alien that new show uh i

1105

00:36:20,230 --> 00:36:18,400

believe it was on abc

1106

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:20,240

i've heard about it i haven't seen it

1107

00:36:24,069 --> 00:36:21,839

yeah sci-fi channel thank you

1108

00:36:25,190 --> 00:36:24,079

yeah way different so man it's such a

1109

00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:25,200

great show

1110

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:26,880

i mean i love the show it's hilarious

1111

00:36:31,829 --> 00:36:29,280

but there is one scene during the it's

1112

00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:31,839

at the very end i think of season two or

1113

00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:33,359

yeah i forget it's been

1114

00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:36,160

a couple weeks a terrible memory but

1115

00:36:39,510 --> 00:36:37,440

there's a scene where they go to

1116

00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:39,520

uh a a conference like a ufo conference

1117

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,960

have you guys been to a conference by

1118

00:36:44,950 --> 00:36:42,000

the way

1119

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,960

i have yeah i go to the ufo congress in

1120

00:36:48,230 --> 00:36:46,000

arizona of

1121

00:36:49,109 --> 00:36:48,240

almost i used to go yearly for a while i

1122

00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:49,119

haven't been in

1123

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:50,640

like two years well maybe three years

1124

00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:52,240

now because i kind of it but yeah yeah

1125

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,440

yeah we went to

1126

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,040

last year it was yeah no or two years

1127

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:57,200

ago years ago but but so you know that

1128

00:37:00,870 --> 00:36:58,880

it's not portrayed like every not

1129

00:37:02,950 --> 00:37:00,880

everybody's dressed up as an alien like

1130

00:37:04,150 --> 00:37:02,960

that's the wrong thing to do like you

1131

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:04,160

don't wait totally

1132

00:37:07,750 --> 00:37:06,400

do you people do that no yeah well i

1133

00:37:07,990 --> 00:37:07,760

don't know which conference you're going

1134

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:08,000

to

1135

00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:10,240

though really so that's just the one

1136

00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,680

well one there's a parade

1137

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,440

if you go to the ross i haven't been to

1138

00:37:16,710 --> 00:37:14,880

the roswell

1139

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:16,720

um but there's a parade i think on the

1140

00:37:19,990 --> 00:37:18,560

on the weekend and then people dress up

1141

00:37:21,829 --> 00:37:20,000

into multiple things

1142

00:37:23,270 --> 00:37:21,839

but that one is i think a little more

1143

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,280

kitschy in roswell

1144

00:37:27,030 --> 00:37:25,599

than it than it is in arizona or like

1145

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:27,040

contact in the desert they're a little

1146

00:37:30,230 --> 00:37:28,240

more academic

1147

00:37:31,670 --> 00:37:30,240

i'm the pride of the academic yeah like

1148

00:37:33,109 --> 00:37:31,680

the parade cool like

1149

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:33,119

that shouldn't last long it's not like a

1150

00:37:36,710 --> 00:37:35,119

weekend event i mean in this show they

1151  
00:37:38,390 --> 00:37:36,720  
portray this whole conference as like

1152  
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:38,400  
everybody even sitting in the audience

1153  
00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,800  
is like

1154  
00:37:42,310 --> 00:37:41,440  
in costume and like wearing a mask

1155  
00:37:44,470 --> 00:37:42,320  
they're like it's so

1156  
00:37:46,310 --> 00:37:44,480  
cheesy dude they're really i know it's a

1157  
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,320  
tv show and they try to over

1158  
00:37:49,510 --> 00:37:48,560  
uh you know saturate everything every

1159  
00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,520  
little detail

1160  
00:37:52,870 --> 00:37:51,520  
but i just you know i it got me thinking

1161  
00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:52,880  
about this etiquette i think that's what

1162  
00:37:54,470 --> 00:37:54,079  
we're all talking about right now it's

1163  
00:37:57,349 --> 00:37:54,480

like

1164

00:37:59,030 --> 00:37:57,359

manners it's it's it's an etiquette and

1165

00:38:00,950 --> 00:37:59,040

if you don't really know it's not really

1166

00:38:01,910 --> 00:38:00,960

that person's fault that they they treat

1167

00:38:03,430 --> 00:38:01,920

it that way i mean

1168

00:38:04,950 --> 00:38:03,440

that's something that i hate about you

1169

00:38:07,030 --> 00:38:04,960

know this uh

1170

00:38:08,710 --> 00:38:07,040

the field is like you're you're saying

1171

00:38:09,670 --> 00:38:08,720

chrissy like if you just throw somebody

1172

00:38:11,349 --> 00:38:09,680

in

1173

00:38:12,790 --> 00:38:11,359

that's a news anchor they're gonna be

1174

00:38:14,470 --> 00:38:12,800

like look because everybody else is

1175

00:38:17,750 --> 00:38:14,480

saying well green little man

1176

00:38:20,069 --> 00:38:17,760

yeah yeah so i guess not

1177

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:20,079

their fault technically but yeah i think

1178

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:21,040

i think we're starting to

1179

00:38:26,069 --> 00:38:23,040

see this this change in etiquette i

1180

00:38:27,589 --> 00:38:26,079

guess yeah i agree with you i hope so i

1181

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:27,599

hope there will be more but i think it's

1182

00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:28,160

coming with

1183

00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:30,640

understanding you know joe rogan's a a

1184

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:32,000

big one for that too

1185

00:38:35,990 --> 00:38:34,160

just outside of you know like really

1186

00:38:36,870 --> 00:38:36,000

academic journalists and investigative

1187

00:38:39,270 --> 00:38:36,880

journalists

1188

00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,280

that do great work like joe rogan is the

1189

00:38:43,510 --> 00:38:41,680

forefront of pushing a lot of ideology

1190

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:43,520

that's helping and then explaining like

1191

00:38:46,870 --> 00:38:44,640

bringing on

1192

00:38:48,550 --> 00:38:46,880

you know uh choc valet and like bringing

1193

00:38:51,109 --> 00:38:48,560

on all these amazing people

1194

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,119

to talk about in an academic sense so

1195

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:53,119

it's opening up at least you know nine

1196

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,800

million people in his podcast of

1197

00:38:57,990 --> 00:38:55,920

follow-up that's it

1198

00:39:00,150 --> 00:38:58,000

like exactly that's it that's it you

1199

00:39:01,510 --> 00:39:00,160

know i'm like there he's helping to open

1200

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:01,520

up their minds and look at it in

1201  
00:39:04,150 --> 00:39:02,960  
different way and i think the cool thing

1202  
00:39:06,150 --> 00:39:04,160  
about joe rogan

1203  
00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:06,160  
you know is that he's got all these

1204  
00:39:07,990 --> 00:39:07,599  
different people so people follow him

1205  
00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,000  
for

1206  
00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:10,640  
mma but then he'll like open their mind

1207  
00:39:14,470 --> 00:39:11,280  
about

1208  
00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:14,480  
um from anything from like ayahuasca

1209  
00:39:19,349 --> 00:39:17,680  
down to like you know uh ufos to to you

1210  
00:39:20,630 --> 00:39:19,359  
name it to different types of science so

1211  
00:39:22,550 --> 00:39:20,640  
we even talked to like in one of our

1212  
00:39:24,310 --> 00:39:22,560  
podcasts one of his guys um bradley

1213  
00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:24,320

garrett we talked about preppers

1214

00:39:28,230 --> 00:39:26,320

with him like all these different topics

1215

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:28,240

that are really on the fringe

1216

00:39:31,349 --> 00:39:29,680

that he's bringing to the forefront and

1217

00:39:32,710 --> 00:39:31,359

that are really cool and so

1218

00:39:34,630 --> 00:39:32,720

you get like these group of people that

1219

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,640

were like yeah keep going joe like

1220

00:39:38,470 --> 00:39:36,560

keep championing that fringe stuff

1221

00:39:39,990 --> 00:39:38,480

because more of us want to know and we

1222

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:40,000

also want to know the reason why like i

1223

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,560

want to hear

1224

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,359

scientists talk in a conversation style

1225

00:39:45,510 --> 00:39:44,960

way more than i'd want to watch them on

1226

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:45,520

an a

1227

00:39:50,870 --> 00:39:48,560

and e personally yeah we also want like

1228

00:39:51,910 --> 00:39:50,880

a balance like i want to hear the crazy

1229

00:39:53,510 --> 00:39:51,920

story

1230

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:53,520

but then i also want some science like

1231

00:39:55,990 --> 00:39:55,200

that's that's good that's always good

1232

00:39:57,750 --> 00:39:56,000

yeah

1233

00:39:59,990 --> 00:39:57,760

i love when he has elon musk on it's

1234

00:40:02,550 --> 00:40:00,000

like it's my favorite like i just

1235

00:40:03,190 --> 00:40:02,560

yes you gotta live for that yeah yeah

1236

00:40:04,870 --> 00:40:03,200

seriously

1237

00:40:06,150 --> 00:40:04,880

i have opinions oh it's funny because

1238

00:40:07,109 --> 00:40:06,160

somebody wrote something on twitter the

1239

00:40:11,030 --> 00:40:07,119

other day about

1240

00:40:14,710 --> 00:40:11,040

how elon musk and um what's our

1241

00:40:18,069 --> 00:40:14,720

jeff bezos want to go and um

1242

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:18,079

colonize space and try

1243

00:40:21,829 --> 00:40:19,760

and save humanity there and they're like

1244

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,839

well why won't you just try and do it

1245

00:40:25,349 --> 00:40:23,359

here and pay people in your

1246

00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,359

your factories fair wages why don't you

1247

00:40:30,950 --> 00:40:26,800

just start at home first

1248

00:40:34,230 --> 00:40:30,960

and then focus outwards and i was like

1249

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:34,240

kind of i kind of get that it's like

1250

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,880

i understand however i do understand the

1251  
00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:38,880  
economic benefit

1252  
00:40:45,430 --> 00:40:42,480  
of making to space and then having the

1253  
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:45,440  
the income having the imagination having

1254  
00:40:49,190 --> 00:40:46,400  
the technology

1255  
00:40:51,109 --> 00:40:49,200  
in order to mine for water out of me

1256  
00:40:52,550 --> 00:40:51,119  
that freaks me out whenever i found out

1257  
00:40:52,950 --> 00:40:52,560  
that they can mine for water out of the

1258  
00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:52,960  
moon

1259  
00:40:56,230 --> 00:40:55,040  
yeah what are you serious oh yeah yeah

1260  
00:40:59,750 --> 00:40:56,240  
there's water in the

1261  
00:41:03,109 --> 00:40:59,760  
moon dude yeah yeah yeah yeah did that

1262  
00:41:06,710 --> 00:41:05,430  
last year yeah late last year earlier

1263  
00:41:08,309 --> 00:41:06,720

this year yeah they announced it was

1264

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:08,319

like either early january or late

1265

00:41:12,390 --> 00:41:09,040

december

1266

00:41:14,150 --> 00:41:12,400

wow i'm behind my moon news yeah

1267

00:41:16,150 --> 00:41:14,160

there's you're behind me i'll tell you

1268

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,160

about the moon you can watch the studio

1269

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,520

ghibli's

1270

00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:19,520

you know uh the legend of the bamboo

1271

00:41:22,670 --> 00:41:20,960

cutter and then

1272

00:41:24,710 --> 00:41:22,680

i think it's actually named the princess

1273

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:24,720

kirigami anyway it's beautiful you

1274

00:41:27,430 --> 00:41:25,440

should watch it

1275

00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:27,440

and i'll tell you about uh the water on

1276

00:41:30,309 --> 00:41:28,560

the moon but that

1277

00:41:31,829 --> 00:41:30,319

freaks me out so there's a lot of

1278

00:41:35,750 --> 00:41:31,839

there's a lot of money to be

1279

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:35,760

made on outer space so i get skeptical

1280

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,280

whenever there are these big

1281

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,480

heavyweights that have

1282

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:40,240

all the money all the power all the

1283

00:41:43,109 --> 00:41:41,520

influence in the world and they're

1284

00:41:44,550 --> 00:41:43,119

working really hard to go out in space

1285

00:41:46,470 --> 00:41:44,560

and yeah it's really cool

1286

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:46,480

who doesn't want to take look who

1287

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:48,000

doesn't want to hop on a plane

1288

00:41:51,349 --> 00:41:49,359

and go into space for a little bit

1289

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:51,359

because that's dope but

1290

00:41:56,309 --> 00:41:54,720

i do we all do like we're all in that

1291

00:41:59,349 --> 00:41:56,319

like oh please like how do i

1292

00:42:02,309 --> 00:41:59,359

can i get a media seat on this plane but

1293

00:42:03,589 --> 00:42:02,319

at the same time it's like don't try and

1294

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:03,599

don't try and cover it up and saying

1295

00:42:06,630 --> 00:42:05,040

that you're doing it for an altruistic

1296

00:42:07,510 --> 00:42:06,640

reason because truly if you were doing

1297

00:42:09,750 --> 00:42:07,520

things for

1298

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,760

uh philanthropic or altruistic reasons

1299

00:42:13,109 --> 00:42:11,280

you would be starting and

1300

00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:13,119

you know supporting the people that are

1301  
00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:14,640  
working in your factories and supporting

1302  
00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:15,520  
the people

1303  
00:42:22,150 --> 00:42:18,960  
um and ground and you know

1304  
00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:22,160  
yeah in those factories make their own

1305  
00:42:27,109 --> 00:42:24,000  
spaceship

1306  
00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,119  
exactly let them pay them a fair wage so

1307  
00:42:30,470 --> 00:42:29,040  
that they can make their own spaceships

1308  
00:42:32,309 --> 00:42:30,480  
and they can get out

1309  
00:42:34,109 --> 00:42:32,319  
this is this is about fostering

1310  
00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:34,119  
innovation this is about

1311  
00:42:37,270 --> 00:42:36,319  
democratizing innovation listen here

1312  
00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:37,280  
basis

1313  
00:42:41,470 --> 00:42:39,200

yeah i need a spaceship by the end of

1314

00:42:44,470 --> 00:42:41,480

the year i'm gonna have to ask you for a

1315

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:44,480

583 million dollar raise

1316

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:46,560

or or it's like the kevin malone uh

1317

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:47,520

thing with the uh

1318

00:42:50,950 --> 00:42:49,359

uh the big mac where every time you buy

1319

00:42:52,550 --> 00:42:50,960

a big mac you take one

1320

00:42:53,910 --> 00:42:52,560

ingredient out of the big mac and then

1321

00:42:54,630 --> 00:42:53,920

by the end of the week you have a free

1322

00:42:59,430 --> 00:42:54,640

backpack

1323

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:59,440

like stop it

1324

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,880

the guy from the office uh i don't know

1325

00:43:04,790 --> 00:43:02,640

if you guys watch the office but yeah

1326

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:04,800

but that's so funny that's really good

1327

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,160

well i wonder you know can you imagine

1328

00:43:09,190 --> 00:43:07,520

if you're working at nasa you're like

1329

00:43:11,670 --> 00:43:09,200

every day i'm gonna take a new

1330

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:11,680

new one spare part home and by the end

1331

00:43:16,550 --> 00:43:13,200

of the year i'm going to have enough to

1332

00:43:18,069 --> 00:43:16,560

build my own spaceship here we go

1333

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:18,079

like johnny cash when he builds his

1334

00:43:22,390 --> 00:43:20,960

cadillac we worked at the gm

1335

00:43:23,910 --> 00:43:22,400

and he took a piece home every single

1336

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,920

day and built his own cadillac was like

1337

00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:25,440

what's that under your shirt

1338

00:43:29,589 --> 00:43:28,079

not a bumper that's what it's not i'll

1339

00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:29,599

tell you that

1340

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,520

is that is that typically like the

1341

00:43:35,670 --> 00:43:33,760

theory behind embezzlement

1342

00:43:45,510 --> 00:43:35,680

is that what we're describing here we

1343

00:43:50,390 --> 00:43:47,910

[Laughter]

1344

00:43:51,430 --> 00:43:50,400

so i mean i man i had i forgot what i

1345

00:43:53,670 --> 00:43:51,440

was going to ask you guys

1346

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,680

going along that same same train of

1347

00:43:57,030 --> 00:43:54,960

thought but um

1348

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:57,040

oh oh yes marie so i've heard you uh

1349

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,960

mentioned multiple times in the podcast

1350

00:44:03,589 --> 00:44:00,319

uh star child so

1351  
00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:03,599  
star seeds um and chrissy if you want to

1352  
00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:04,400  
chime

1353  
00:44:07,510 --> 00:44:06,880  
this isn't to one or either of you but

1354  
00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,520  
yeah so

1355  
00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:10,560  
the idea of a star child or star seed

1356  
00:44:14,069 --> 00:44:13,520  
is that something that you see more

1357  
00:44:15,510 --> 00:44:14,079  
often

1358  
00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:15,520  
or when did you like first hear about

1359  
00:44:17,510 --> 00:44:17,040  
that because i i first heard about it

1360  
00:44:22,630 --> 00:44:17,520  
like

1361  
00:44:24,550 --> 00:44:22,640  
heard the term starseed probably goes

1362  
00:44:25,510 --> 00:44:24,560  
back to the late 90s and the band our

1363  
00:44:28,150 --> 00:44:25,520

lady peace

1364

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:28,160

was singing that guy was awesome on that

1365

00:44:32,390 --> 00:44:29,119

episode too

1366

00:44:33,829 --> 00:44:32,400

yeah he's also on our show so if you

1367

00:44:35,349 --> 00:44:33,839

want to listen to her 90s

1368

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:35,359

alternative music you can listen to rain

1369

00:44:39,109 --> 00:44:36,880

maida from our lady piece

1370

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:39,119

um but start that was probably the first

1371

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:40,560

instance of me

1372

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:43,040

hearing that word i just didn't make an

1373

00:44:49,510 --> 00:44:45,040

association with what that was

1374

00:44:51,750 --> 00:44:49,520

until maybe five years ago now

1375

00:44:53,750 --> 00:44:51,760

yeah probably five years ago and my

1376

00:44:57,910 --> 00:44:53,760

friend sarah evans

1377

00:45:00,470 --> 00:44:57,920

who is um a really close friend of mine

1378

00:45:04,150 --> 00:45:00,480

and she's very much into meditation

1379

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:04,160

and doing these retreats and she's very

1380

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:06,000

very spiritual and kundalini yoga and

1381

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:07,520

all the rest of it she's i call her my

1382

00:45:12,069 --> 00:45:09,040

witchy sister because she's

1383

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:12,079

absolutely incredible um and she i

1384

00:45:14,950 --> 00:45:13,359

remember we were talking one day and i

1385

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:14,960

was like yeah you know i just realized

1386

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,680

that

1387

00:45:18,870 --> 00:45:17,359

not everybody feels like they have the

1388

00:45:19,430 --> 00:45:18,880

same sort of connection with animals or

1389

00:45:21,190 --> 00:45:19,440

they don't

1390

00:45:23,109 --> 00:45:21,200

like i was describing like basically

1391

00:45:24,069 --> 00:45:23,119

symptoms of things and then she turns to

1392

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:24,079

me she's like do you ever think that

1393

00:45:27,270 --> 00:45:25,599

you're maybe a starseed and that's

1394

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:27,280

whenever i started piecing all these

1395

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,640

things together

1396

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:31,359

whether i am or not i mean it's fun to

1397

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:32,160

think so

1398

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:35,280

i mean i think we all are i mean

1399

00:45:39,270 --> 00:45:37,599

we all come from something if we're all

1400

00:45:40,630 --> 00:45:39,280

made of stardust then we all have the

1401

00:45:43,910 --> 00:45:40,640

potential to be

1402

00:45:45,670 --> 00:45:43,920

but i do you think it's like i will say

1403

00:45:48,309 --> 00:45:45,680

um before i understood what starseeds

1404

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:48,319

were i had heard what reptilian people

1405

00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:49,760

were

1406

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:52,720

yeah so the evil and then like the good

1407

00:45:55,670 --> 00:45:53,520

well not well

1408

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:55,680

dude not all reptilians or evil you're

1409

00:46:02,150 --> 00:45:58,079

right not all reptilians are evil

1410

00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:02,160

no not all reptilians are evil uh so

1411

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:05,119

every so supposedly here we go i don't

1412

00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,200

know air quotes here i don't know

1413

00:46:10,630 --> 00:46:09,040

you know not all reptilians are evil

1414

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,640

even they're in the reptilian within the

1415

00:46:15,109 --> 00:46:12,560

reptilian culture there's there's a

1416

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:15,119

a hierarchy there's also a level of

1417

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:16,880

consciousness that goes along with these

1418

00:46:20,870 --> 00:46:18,400

reptilian beings

1419

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:20,880

some people kind of just like humans i

1420

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:23,280

mean some people act like neanderthals

1421

00:46:27,190 --> 00:46:25,599

and they are very reptilian like other

1422

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,200

people are very

1423

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:30,000

enlightened and uh you know they're

1424

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,640

they're

1425

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:32,480

what you would consider to be a model

1426

00:46:35,109 --> 00:46:33,760

member of society

1427

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:35,119

and it's kind of the same thing with the

1428

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:37,680

reptilians not not all reptilians are

1429

00:46:41,670 --> 00:46:38,560

are evil

1430

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:41,680

or bad um some reptilians are are

1431

00:46:45,349 --> 00:46:42,400

benevolent

1432

00:46:47,109 --> 00:46:45,359

you know um but there is a certain

1433

00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:47,119

faction of them that are

1434

00:46:50,710 --> 00:46:49,839

are are [h\_\_\h] right same thing with

1435

00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:50,720

the grays

1436

00:46:53,829 --> 00:46:52,880

you know these gray guys not all of them

1437

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,839

are bad but

1438

00:46:57,349 --> 00:46:55,680

there's some that are just gonna pick

1439

00:46:59,589 --> 00:46:57,359

you up and and probe you

1440

00:47:00,630 --> 00:46:59,599

you know that's just coming from like

1441

00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:00,640

experiencers

1442

00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:03,119

multiple multiple experiences that we've

1443

00:47:06,230 --> 00:47:04,560

talked to they all say that

1444

00:47:08,069 --> 00:47:06,240

you know yeah they're not all of them

1445

00:47:10,150 --> 00:47:08,079

are bad it's really

1446

00:47:11,750 --> 00:47:10,160

you know and they even break it down to

1447

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:11,760

like a timeline

1448

00:47:15,670 --> 00:47:14,400

you know like within when you're talking

1449

00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:15,680

about traveling through

1450

00:47:21,270 --> 00:47:18,720

space and time and dimensions where

1451  
00:47:23,190 --> 00:47:21,280  
is when you're projecting your thought

1452  
00:47:24,710 --> 00:47:23,200  
where are you projecting it within that

1453  
00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:24,720  
species timeline

1454  
00:47:28,069 --> 00:47:26,720  
are you projecting your thought and

1455  
00:47:30,950 --> 00:47:28,079  
connecting with them

1456  
00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,960  
on their earlier primal timeline where

1457  
00:47:35,829 --> 00:47:32,720  
maybe they are a little more rough

1458  
00:47:38,069 --> 00:47:35,839  
and mean or are you looking at them

1459  
00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:38,079  
on their future timeline where they're a

1460  
00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,359  
little more evolved

1461  
00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:41,119  
and have a little more sense to them

1462  
00:47:44,470 --> 00:47:42,480  
where they're smarter

1463  
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,480

and you know more technologically

1464

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:46,240

advanced because i mean these things

1465

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,760

you know if you think about it i'm sure

1466

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,760

that they've had to grow

1467

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,440

throughout their time as well just like

1468

00:47:56,309 --> 00:47:53,440

human beings have so

1469

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:56,319

from what we know it seems like not all

1470

00:47:59,190 --> 00:47:57,359

of these things are

1471

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,200

always bad and they're not always good

1472

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:01,920

either it's a mix just like humans

1473

00:48:05,270 --> 00:48:04,400

so interesting it's really refreshing to

1474

00:48:07,190 --> 00:48:05,280

hear that because

1475

00:48:08,549 --> 00:48:07,200

quite often whenever i am hearing about

1476

00:48:10,710 --> 00:48:08,559

reptilians i'm not hearing

1477

00:48:12,870 --> 00:48:10,720

a very positive story about them so i

1478

00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:12,880

was always like oh it's light and dark

1479

00:48:17,430 --> 00:48:16,079

um so this is that's

1480

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,440

cool that's actually a really

1481

00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:18,960

interesting thought to think that maybe

1482

00:48:25,510 --> 00:48:19,359

we're

1483

00:48:27,430 --> 00:48:25,520

you know reflections of them oh yeah

1484

00:48:27,829 --> 00:48:27,440

okay i'm gonna like let my brain rest on

1485

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:27,839

that

1486

00:48:31,109 --> 00:48:29,440

it kind of explodes the brain a little

1487

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:31,119

bit yeah but when they you know when you

1488

00:48:34,710 --> 00:48:32,160

talk about like

1489

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:34,720

you know non-locality and thought and

1490

00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:36,480

consciousness and and what's being

1491

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:37,520

produced and what

1492

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,760

what is everything out there you know

1493

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,359

there's two percent of the universe that

1494

00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:43,040

can be accounted for and 98

1495

00:48:46,710 --> 00:48:45,119

of it is all dark energy and dark matter

1496

00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:46,720

we we can't see it we don't know what it

1497

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:47,280

is

1498

00:48:50,710 --> 00:48:48,559

so when we're talking about that and

1499

00:48:52,230 --> 00:48:50,720

projecting you know

1500

00:48:54,710 --> 00:48:52,240

they say that these things are

1501  
00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:54,720  
connecting through through consciousness

1502  
00:48:57,910 --> 00:48:56,640  
through certain forms of lights and and

1503  
00:48:59,829 --> 00:48:57,920  
things like that

1504  
00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,839  
so if you're projecting consciousness

1505  
00:49:03,349 --> 00:49:01,440  
and you have a negative attitude

1506  
00:49:04,870 --> 00:49:03,359  
and negative outlook to whatever it is

1507  
00:49:08,309 --> 00:49:04,880  
that you're thinking about

1508  
00:49:09,030 --> 00:49:08,319  
you are manifesting or calling out into

1509  
00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,040  
the universe

1510  
00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,839  
hey big bad reptilians i know you're

1511  
00:49:15,589 --> 00:49:13,839  
there and if they come and visit you

1512  
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,599  
that might be the timeline that you are

1513  
00:49:20,790 --> 00:49:17,920

projecting to if you have a more

1514

00:49:22,710 --> 00:49:20,800

evolved idea and thought about whatever

1515

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:22,720

it is that you're trying to

1516

00:49:27,430 --> 00:49:25,200

contact or talk to you may actually

1517

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:27,440

catch them in a in a future

1518

00:49:34,710 --> 00:49:31,520

better nicer timeline i love how the

1519

00:49:37,990 --> 00:49:34,720

theories of manifestation truly

1520

00:49:40,470 --> 00:49:38,000

transcend they just pop

1521

00:49:42,150 --> 00:49:40,480

up all the time nowadays and so this

1522

00:49:43,829 --> 00:49:42,160

idea that if you are constantly if you

1523

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:43,839

put positivity out there if you think

1524

00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:45,359

that the reptilians are

1525

00:49:48,790 --> 00:49:47,760

a benevolent or a good people if you're

1526

00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:48,800

focusing on that

1527

00:49:52,870 --> 00:49:51,040

you will likely potentially call that in

1528

00:49:54,309 --> 00:49:52,880

as opposed to putting out the negative

1529

00:49:55,589 --> 00:49:54,319

and calling that in which is kind of

1530

00:49:58,069 --> 00:49:55,599

like the lesson for life

1531

00:49:59,430 --> 00:49:58,079

right um i do you think like going back

1532

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,440

to star city for a second i

1533

00:50:02,710 --> 00:50:01,599

i going back to history as well with

1534

00:50:04,870 --> 00:50:02,720

them i think

1535

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,880

the concept of starseeds from what i

1536

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:06,160

understood about

1537

00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:08,400

them to be is really that they're very

1538

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:10,160

much like steeped in legend and

1539

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:12,319

what i loved about them is that with the

1540

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:14,000

pleiades star system or the seven

1541

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:14,640

sisters

1542

00:50:19,270 --> 00:50:17,760

star system it has always has always

1543

00:50:21,910 --> 00:50:19,280

connected to me

1544

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:21,920

how that is the one star system that

1545

00:50:24,549 --> 00:50:22,640

almost

1546

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:24,559

everyone around the world no matter

1547

00:50:28,630 --> 00:50:26,640

where you lived throughout time

1548

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,640

you were able to identify and you had

1549

00:50:33,349 --> 00:50:30,800

myths and stories associated with them

1550

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,359

it happened in japan i mean again subaru

1551  
00:50:37,030 --> 00:50:35,040  
is the seven sisters

1552  
00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:37,040  
obviously yeah you didn't know that yeah

1553  
00:50:40,390 --> 00:50:38,079  
with the stars

1554  
00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,400  
that's what the stars represent yeah

1555  
00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,079  
dude that's cool

1556  
00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:44,960  
yeah yeah yeah so that's like so there

1557  
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:45,680  
japan

1558  
00:50:50,470 --> 00:50:48,720  
or you go into north america and north

1559  
00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,480  
american indigenous populations like

1560  
00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:52,400  
cherokees have legends about

1561  
00:50:57,589 --> 00:50:55,920  
um the pleiades navajo

1562  
00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:57,599  
have the palladian star cluster they

1563  
00:51:02,390 --> 00:50:59,359

call it the sparkling suns

1564

00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,400

the iroquois have one as well um

1565

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:04,000

they call it the constellation for

1566

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:06,400

happiness the lakota and the dakota

1567

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,880

people

1568

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,559

they say that their ancestors are

1569

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:10,319

palladian it's

1570

00:51:15,270 --> 00:51:14,000

it is like so it's it's really curious

1571

00:51:18,390 --> 00:51:15,280

to me where you have

1572

00:51:20,309 --> 00:51:18,400

individuals who had no access to

1573

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:20,319

technology that would allow them to see

1574

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,400

into the stars into the heavens

1575

00:51:25,670 --> 00:51:24,720

and in the degree and the way that we

1576

00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:25,680

are able to

1577

00:51:29,910 --> 00:51:28,319

right now and this one star system

1578

00:51:31,349 --> 00:51:29,920

everyone's able to see and everybody was

1579

00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:31,359

drawn to you and everybody of all the

1580

00:51:35,990 --> 00:51:32,559

stars in the sky

1581

00:51:39,430 --> 00:51:36,000

like if i went out if if i went outside

1582

00:51:42,470 --> 00:51:39,440

right now and the sky was clear i could

1583

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:42,480

show big dipper easy no problem or

1584

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:43,839

ryan's

1585

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:46,400

dope but if you asked me to show you

1586

00:51:50,950 --> 00:51:47,680

where the pleiades is

1587

00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:50,960

i wouldn't be like no idea i have no

1588

00:51:53,670 --> 00:51:53,119

idea i'm gonna have to get that app out

1589

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:53,680

where it

1590

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:55,599

shows all of the constellations and has

1591

00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:58,000

the trippy music in the background

1592

00:52:03,270 --> 00:52:01,680

uh yes yes i love that app i use that i

1593

00:52:05,270 --> 00:52:03,280

use that quite often i have a pair of

1594

00:52:05,670 --> 00:52:05,280

binoculars and like a little telescope

1595

00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:05,680

and

1596

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,720

stuff out

1597

00:52:12,549 --> 00:52:10,640

it's pretty cool i love looking at stuff

1598

00:52:14,069 --> 00:52:12,559

in the sky like me a bit always have

1599

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:14,079

this conversation on like when you look

1600

00:52:16,790 --> 00:52:15,040

in the sky

1601  
00:52:18,069 --> 00:52:16,800  
and then you think about the fact that

1602  
00:52:19,990 --> 00:52:18,079  
most of those stars

1603  
00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:20,000  
don't even exist anymore it's kind of

1604  
00:52:23,510 --> 00:52:21,280  
like mind-blowing

1605  
00:52:25,589 --> 00:52:23,520  
you know that's it and you think about

1606  
00:52:28,950 --> 00:52:25,599  
it like stars that don't exist anymore

1607  
00:52:29,589 --> 00:52:28,960  
and and what about whole populations

1608  
00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:29,599  
that might not

1609  
00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:32,640  
exist before like what about you know

1610  
00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,280  
have we had visitations from

1611  
00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:37,119  
civilizations that just

1612  
00:52:40,470 --> 00:52:39,680  
don't exist and like there's a

1613  
00:52:45,270 --> 00:52:40,480

interesting

1614

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:45,280

netflix called midnight gospel

1615

00:52:50,470 --> 00:52:48,960

where it's in a way it's kind of like

1616

00:52:51,829 --> 00:52:50,480

if we lived in the future this is kind

1617

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,839

of like what i wish chrissy and i's

1618

00:52:54,390 --> 00:52:53,119

podcast would be

1619

00:52:56,390 --> 00:52:54,400

basically it's a gentleman who has a

1620

00:52:59,510 --> 00:52:56,400

podcast and he has um

1621

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,520

a computer that allows him that the

1622

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:01,440

computer itself has a hard drive that

1623

00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:03,520

have recorded the last days

1624

00:53:11,349 --> 00:53:07,200

of every expiring civilization

1625

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:11,359

so his podcast is he gets shot into

1626  
00:53:16,710 --> 00:53:14,960  
these this environment and he records

1627  
00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,720  
conversations with these people because

1628  
00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,319  
everything and everyone and

1629  
00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:19,680  
everything is recorded i think it's like

1630  
00:53:23,030 --> 00:53:21,920  
the last day or the last 10 days of the

1631  
00:53:26,230 --> 00:53:23,040  
civilization

1632  
00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:26,240  
it's a netflix series it's um animated

1633  
00:53:30,710 --> 00:53:29,760  
it is really trippy i highly recommend

1634  
00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,720  
watching it

1635  
00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:32,559  
sometimes you can't binge watch it you

1636  
00:53:35,190 --> 00:53:33,920  
kind of have to take one at a time

1637  
00:53:36,150 --> 00:53:35,200  
because they're really big topics like

1638  
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:36,160

one is with

1639

00:53:41,349 --> 00:53:39,520

dr drew oh cool that'd be cool

1640

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:41,359

yeah it's really it's really real i

1641

00:53:44,790 --> 00:53:42,720

can't remember the name of the comedian

1642

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:44,800

who hosts it but it starts with dr drew

1643

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:46,079

and they're talking about chemicals and

1644

00:53:49,750 --> 00:53:47,280

talking about drugs and then

1645

00:53:50,470 --> 00:53:49,760

psychedelics and then the very last one

1646

00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,480

um

1647

00:53:54,150 --> 00:53:52,880

the comedian is talking with his mother

1648

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:54,160

and i think his mother

1649

00:53:57,670 --> 00:53:55,680

is going through treatment for breast

1650

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:57,680

cancer and so the whole conversation

1651  
00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:58,240  
surrounds

1652  
00:54:03,030 --> 00:54:01,359  
um is surrounding death so but while

1653  
00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:03,040  
he's having these conversations it's set

1654  
00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,480  
up it's animated like he's having

1655  
00:54:08,470 --> 00:54:06,000  
conversations with these people in these

1656  
00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:08,480  
worlds in the last days of the world

1657  
00:54:13,990 --> 00:54:11,760  
and it's absolutely incredible so

1658  
00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:14,000  
awesome yeah maybe the stars are gone

1659  
00:54:16,069 --> 00:54:15,599  
and maybe these civilizations don't

1660  
00:54:18,390 --> 00:54:16,079  
exist

1661  
00:54:20,309 --> 00:54:18,400  
and maybe some of these threats that

1662  
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:20,319  
we've experienced maybe like in the 50s

1663  
00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:21,359

and prior

1664

00:54:25,349 --> 00:54:23,040

don't maybe they're not a problem

1665

00:54:27,030 --> 00:54:25,359

anymore maybe they went to supernova

1666

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:27,040

yeah maybe they went back home to be

1667

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:29,119

like hey guys guess what we found

1668

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:31,920

yeah like dude i've always remember

1669

00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:34,079

coming back to earth ever again

1670

00:54:39,109 --> 00:54:36,720

exactly look what we found i've always

1671

00:54:40,630 --> 00:54:39,119

started

1672

00:54:42,230 --> 00:54:40,640

exactly like what could they take back

1673

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:42,240

from earth well basically

1674

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:44,160

so many things on earth can poison you

1675

00:54:49,349 --> 00:54:45,440

but

1676

00:54:51,190 --> 00:54:49,359

um what could it what would an alien

1677

00:54:51,750 --> 00:54:51,200

civilization potentially take back that

1678

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,760

they think

1679

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:53,839

is a really cool souvenir but might

1680

00:54:58,230 --> 00:54:56,559

potentially wipe them all out

1681

00:54:58,650 --> 00:54:58,240

illness i was just gonna say michael

1682

00:55:03,190 --> 00:54:58,660

jackson

1683

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,200

[Laughter]

1684

00:55:07,030 --> 00:55:05,119

i love that i'm gonna go with elvis

1685

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,040

though i think elvis is probably

1686

00:55:14,789 --> 00:55:10,079

way more on online with it with them

1687

00:55:20,789 --> 00:55:18,309

oh my god dude so uh so

1688

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:20,799

is that chrissy did you have a story

1689

00:55:23,109 --> 00:55:22,240

about about star seeds because i have

1690

00:55:26,309 --> 00:55:23,119

another uh

1691

00:55:26,630 --> 00:55:26,319

uh another question for you guys oh no i

1692

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:26,640

was like

1693

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:28,079

marie knows more about star seeds on

1694

00:55:32,069 --> 00:55:29,520

that side you know i would stick more to

1695

00:55:35,750 --> 00:55:33,990

i'll let her go down that road we had a

1696

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:35,760

really good guest who

1697

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:39,920

broke down and described the generations

1698

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,599

of indigos starseeds

1699

00:55:48,150 --> 00:55:45,920

light seeds and like what was the other

1700

00:55:51,430 --> 00:55:48,160

one crystal crystal beings

1701

00:55:53,190 --> 00:55:51,440

like there's like the the generations in

1702

00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:53,200

and the incarnations of these different

1703

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:56,079

beings into the souls of humans

1704

00:56:00,470 --> 00:55:58,559

and how like she said it's really cool

1705

00:56:02,870 --> 00:56:00,480

she believes that she was reincarnated

1706

00:56:05,030 --> 00:56:02,880

so she was like it's really cool to see

1707

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:05,040

the generations throughout all of these

1708

00:56:07,990 --> 00:56:05,839

years

1709

00:56:10,230 --> 00:56:08,000

growing into what they are now because

1710

00:56:11,430 --> 00:56:10,240

we saw a lot of indigos in the beginning

1711

00:56:13,430 --> 00:56:11,440

and then we started getting a lot of

1712

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,440

these star children coming about

1713

00:56:16,870 --> 00:56:15,359

after that and now we're starting to see

1714

00:56:19,829 --> 00:56:16,880

a lot of the crystal beings

1715

00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,839

being born today and that's super

1716

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:22,000

interesting to like realize that there's

1717

00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:24,319

whoa one a difference and two you can

1718

00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:25,680

break them down and they've been broken

1719

00:56:28,230 --> 00:56:26,079

down

1720

00:56:30,470 --> 00:56:28,240

on purpose through generations of our

1721

00:56:33,670 --> 00:56:30,480

history right

1722

00:56:36,549 --> 00:56:33,680

that's incredible i wonder like what the

1723

00:56:39,670 --> 00:56:36,559

uh addition would would be like in the

1724

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,680

50s there's a reason why because culture

1725

00:56:42,870 --> 00:56:41,280

wasn't ready or there was it wasn't

1726  
00:56:43,990 --> 00:56:42,880  
going to be a good fit culture-wise you

1727  
00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:44,000  
know like if you're if

1728  
00:56:46,950 --> 00:56:45,680  
you're applying for a job in the tech

1729  
00:56:48,309 --> 00:56:46,960  
industry at least like everybody's

1730  
00:56:50,069 --> 00:56:48,319  
looking for culture fit

1731  
00:56:51,589 --> 00:56:50,079  
like you could be really good at your

1732  
00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:51,599  
job but if you're kind of

1733  
00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:53,839  
you know a little strange like it's like

1734  
00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:55,200  
you're not gonna get hired for that job

1735  
00:56:58,150 --> 00:56:55,599  
in the

1736  
00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:58,160  
the tech world so i wonder maybe that's

1737  
00:57:01,349 --> 00:56:59,040  
an analogy

1738  
00:57:03,190 --> 00:57:01,359

we could use like with the different

1739

00:57:06,309 --> 00:57:03,200

generations they only or

1740

00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,319

whoever's in control of whatever this is

1741

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:09,040

this reality is only letting in those

1742

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:09,839

specific

1743

00:57:13,030 --> 00:57:12,240

stars childs or indigos or whatever i

1744

00:57:15,190 --> 00:57:13,040

don't know just

1745

00:57:16,710 --> 00:57:15,200

thinking out loud well there's probably

1746

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:16,720

something to it i mean if

1747

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:19,760

if um we're all

1748

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:22,319

the whole objective is just how you know

1749

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:23,760

humanity to

1750

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:27,040

to achieve and be better than than

1751  
00:57:31,510 --> 00:57:30,000  
they know is possible which i always

1752  
00:57:31,990 --> 00:57:31,520  
find it difficult to think that we

1753  
00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:32,000  
aren't

1754  
00:57:39,750 --> 00:57:37,520  
i always find it difficult to think like

1755  
00:57:41,670 --> 00:57:39,760  
okay well there's a few people that are

1756  
00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,680  
descendants of starseeds or there's some

1757  
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:44,480  
people who are you know crystal children

1758  
00:57:49,910 --> 00:57:47,520  
but i that's the part that i

1759  
00:57:50,630 --> 00:57:49,920  
i really struggle with it because we're

1760  
00:57:55,030 --> 00:57:50,640  
all

1761  
00:57:58,470 --> 00:57:55,040  
carbon-based

1762  
00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:58,480  
you know human beings and

1763  
00:58:04,470 --> 00:58:01,760

we all have spirit within us

1764

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:04,480  
so like where is this high like if

1765

00:58:07,829 --> 00:58:05,119  
you're not

1766

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:07,839  
from you know a starseed of some degree

1767

00:58:11,109 --> 00:58:08,480  
then what

1768

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:11,119  
are you i i don't know anyway in my head

1769

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:12,319  
i'm like we all basically have the

1770

00:58:16,470 --> 00:58:13,520  
potential to do it in my

1771

00:58:18,390 --> 00:58:16,480  
pcs have you heard that idea like some

1772

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:18,400  
people are just npcs like some people

1773

00:58:22,150 --> 00:58:19,280  
around you or

1774

00:58:22,870 --> 00:58:22,160  
like i'm not in a video yeah like

1775

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:22,880  
they're not

1776

00:58:26,630 --> 00:58:24,400

like not enlightened they're just

1777

00:58:28,710 --> 00:58:26,640

they're not it's this is like

1778

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,720

no that's cool because i feel that all

1779

00:58:31,510 --> 00:58:30,240

the time like

1780

00:58:33,109 --> 00:58:31,520

walking down the street i was like

1781

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:33,119

you're not a real human being i don't

1782

00:58:38,069 --> 00:58:35,200

even think you feel emotion right now

1783

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:38,079

yeah could you hold the door open for me

1784

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:39,599

while i'm walking in and let it

1785

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:42,640

slam in my face thanks so much people

1786

00:58:47,270 --> 00:58:45,760

but there's there's a lot of idiots out

1787

00:58:50,230 --> 00:58:47,280

there for sure

1788

00:58:51,910 --> 00:58:50,240

i mean like people that i was okay i'm

1789

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,920

sure we've all got our traffic story but

1790

00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:53,200

there was this woman

1791

00:58:59,670 --> 00:58:57,280

okay uh my wife and i were driving

1792

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,680

anyway this woman was just picking her

1793

00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:02,000

nose blasting music did not care that

1794

00:59:06,309 --> 00:59:04,000

anyone else was driving and just was

1795

00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:06,319

swerving it and like i pulled up next to

1796

00:59:10,870 --> 00:59:07,520

her at the red light

1797

00:59:13,030 --> 00:59:10,880

and i we look over and she was just

1798

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:13,040

rocking out to that music did not care

1799

00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:14,559

that anyone else was on the road like

1800

00:59:19,990 --> 00:59:16,319

she's in her own world doesn't care

1801

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,000

i would say that was like an npc like

1802

00:59:24,230 --> 00:59:22,559

hey you know uh in uh grand theft auto

1803

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,240

how they they kind of make some

1804

00:59:28,230 --> 00:59:26,319

some people drive crazy just so it just

1805

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:28,240

kind of wakes you up a little bit or

1806

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:31,119

adds some nuance to the game like that's

1807

00:59:36,150 --> 00:59:33,440

that's to me a perfect example of

1808

00:59:38,549 --> 00:59:36,160

pcs that's it i mean like their

1809

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:38,559

conversations are like oh well i need to

1810

00:59:41,589 --> 00:59:40,559

go and pick up some milk today from the

1811

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:41,599

grocery store

1812

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,079

yeah ah would you like to get married

1813

00:59:47,190 --> 00:59:46,000

yeah i would like these conversations

1814

00:59:49,510 --> 00:59:47,200

that are happening all around us are

1815

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:49,520

like maybe they are i don't know

1816

00:59:56,549 --> 00:59:53,040

we don't why is it that i'm only friends

1817

00:59:58,789 --> 00:59:56,559

with a small percentage of people

1818

01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,799

i anyway i was going down a thought

1819

01:00:02,470 --> 01:00:00,640

train and then i just lost that entirely

1820

01:00:04,789 --> 01:00:02,480

i love that a lot of people suck that's

1821

01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:04,799

why i'm only friends with certain people

1822

01:00:12,829 --> 01:00:10,230

oh you know all lives don't matter some

1823

01:00:14,069 --> 01:00:12,839

people really do suck like [h\_\_\h] those

1824

01:00:17,589 --> 01:00:14,079

guys

1825

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:17,599

but the idea of like you just being like

1826

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:20,880

you are energy like you are

1827

01:00:24,150 --> 01:00:23,040

a biological vet we were talking about

1828

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:24,160

this with the uh

1829

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:27,040

uh ryan on you're just literally a

1830

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:28,720

biological vessel for

1831

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:31,839

for for intelligent

1832

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:34,720

energy yeah ryan bledsoe i mean if you

1833

01:00:37,349 --> 01:00:36,000

guys haven't talked to him

1834

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,359

you guys gotta talk to him like what's

1835

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:39,839

up if i sit out by a lake sometimes or

1836

01:00:42,230 --> 01:00:40,400

like just

1837

01:00:44,309 --> 01:00:42,240

i'm walking in the woods or i'm hiking

1838

01:00:45,750 --> 01:00:44,319

in the desert sometimes i'll get in this

1839

01:00:47,510 --> 01:00:45,760

zone where

1840

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,520

you ever stop and think like you know

1841

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:49,440

you you see stuff all day long when your

1842

01:00:52,630 --> 01:00:50,559

eyes are open

1843

01:00:53,750 --> 01:00:52,640

you're looking at stuff but are you are

1844

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:53,760

you like

1845

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:56,480

absorbing the information and sometimes

1846

01:01:01,589 --> 01:00:58,559

when i'm in certain situations

1847

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:01,599

i will i'm looking through my eyes but

1848

01:01:06,069 --> 01:01:03,200

you don't realize like

1849

01:01:07,030 --> 01:01:06,079

you're you're i don't know like you know

1850

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:07,040

how like when you're looking through

1851  
01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:07,920  
your eyes well

1852  
01:01:11,990 --> 01:01:09,760  
well like you you see everything but

1853  
01:01:14,150 --> 01:01:12,000  
like you don't see like yourself

1854  
01:01:15,510 --> 01:01:14,160  
ah you know like you're not paying

1855  
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,520  
attention to yourself you're just

1856  
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:17,520  
looking at the world around you and like

1857  
01:01:22,390 --> 01:01:18,960  
absorbing it but like

1858  
01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:22,400  
your body has like the uh the the six

1859  
01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,240  
senses that it deals with

1860  
01:01:27,430 --> 01:01:26,480  
but like what is that feeding like what

1861  
01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:27,440  
is it you know like

1862  
01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:29,440  
what is observing is your your body's

1863  
01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,559

observing like

1864

01:01:33,990 --> 01:01:32,880

your six senses your body is like having

1865

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:34,000

these senses

1866

01:01:38,309 --> 01:01:35,760

it's like this whatever this energy

1867

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:38,319

inside is like using this vessel

1868

01:01:44,710 --> 01:01:41,599

to to interact and to

1869

01:01:46,470 --> 01:01:44,720

uh you know have these experiences

1870

01:01:48,390 --> 01:01:46,480

yeah it's like something inside you

1871

01:01:50,710 --> 01:01:48,400

wants to have the experience

1872

01:01:52,150 --> 01:01:50,720

yeah i mean that's like the idea of

1873

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,160

non-local consciousness

1874

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,160

do you guys have any uh perspective on

1875

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:59,829

if i i don't chrissy not on my end no

1876

01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,119

i just think we just don't understand

1877

01:02:03,510 --> 01:02:02,960

enough about consciousness we've tried

1878

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:03,520

to and

1879

01:02:07,589 --> 01:02:05,760

at least our subconscious you know we've

1880

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,599

there's been so many people that have

1881

01:02:10,950 --> 01:02:09,520

tried to look into it in deeper and i

1882

01:02:14,309 --> 01:02:10,960

just think we still don't know

1883

01:02:15,349 --> 01:02:14,319

enough now i i i find it just

1884

01:02:17,029 --> 01:02:15,359

fascinating

1885

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:17,039

and hopefully we start to learn more in

1886

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:18,799

the next little bit because we i don't

1887

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:19,440

know if we

1888

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:20,960

i don't know the psychologist today we

1889

01:02:23,670 --> 01:02:22,480

know a lot of the older psychologists

1890

01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:23,680

like freud and

1891

01:02:26,789 --> 01:02:25,119

and everyone else i don't know about the

1892

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,799

modern day psychologist and where they

1893

01:02:29,589 --> 01:02:28,079

see it and then maybe that's just my

1894

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:29,599

fault but i'd be curious to see what

1895

01:02:33,190 --> 01:02:30,799

their thoughts are

1896

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:33,200

on on just the subconscious now and then

1897

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,319

where we kind of

1898

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:37,200

where we see it today yeah yeah dude i

1899

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:39,119

love that idea i i definitely get what

1900

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,839

you mean like

1901  
01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:42,079  
you're not really seeing what's in front

1902  
01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:43,039  
of you

1903  
01:02:47,029 --> 01:02:45,760  
i don't i feel like 90 of my days just

1904  
01:02:49,589 --> 01:02:47,039  
i'm just taking

1905  
01:02:50,870 --> 01:02:49,599  
things in and not really yeah present or

1906  
01:02:52,950 --> 01:02:50,880  
whatever but

1907  
01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:52,960  
so yeah or we don't realize i think we

1908  
01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:54,160  
figure it out later

1909  
01:02:58,069 --> 01:02:55,920  
right down the road where like we have

1910  
01:02:59,670 --> 01:02:58,079  
like those aha moments you know

1911  
01:03:01,270 --> 01:02:59,680  
i always say this to marie and to other

1912  
01:03:02,309 --> 01:03:01,280  
people too i'm like we tell ourselves

1913  
01:03:04,710 --> 01:03:02,319

these narratives

1914

01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:04,720

all the time and like we're just not

1915

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:06,559

really acute to our own actions

1916

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:07,839

sometimes and the things that we're

1917

01:03:09,670 --> 01:03:09,119

doing and then like you know 10 years

1918

01:03:10,950 --> 01:03:09,680

down the road

1919

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:10,960

maybe that's wisdom and then we're like

1920

01:03:15,270 --> 01:03:13,200

oh yeah like that's what i did and

1921

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:15,280

then you realize you're like you just

1922

01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:17,200

you had no idea like but we keep telling

1923

01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:18,960

ourselves stories that maybe just

1924

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,200

aren't really what they should be we

1925

01:03:23,190 --> 01:03:22,640

just kind of tell ourselves a narrative

1926

01:03:25,589 --> 01:03:23,200

and then

1927

01:03:26,470 --> 01:03:25,599

over time those narratives do change but

1928

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:26,480

yeah

1929

01:03:32,470 --> 01:03:30,559

soul you know and like the

1930

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:32,480

the guys that are trapped in that that

1931

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:33,599

middle place yeah

1932

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:35,680

and like how like as a child dude from

1933

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,039

like the age of six

1934

01:03:41,990 --> 01:03:40,079

to like the age of like 16 i could

1935

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,000

probably remember

1936

01:03:46,950 --> 01:03:44,960

most of those days most of those stories

1937

01:03:49,990 --> 01:03:46,960

and there's so much that i remember

1938

01:03:53,510 --> 01:03:50,000

but then from the age of like 16

1939

01:03:56,309 --> 01:03:53,520

to now in my 30s i could tell you like

1940

01:03:58,150 --> 01:03:56,319

10 of my favorite days yeah you know

1941

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:58,160

it's almost like your soul gets sucked

1942

01:04:01,270 --> 01:03:59,359

out of you like

1943

01:04:03,750 --> 01:04:01,280

just just through just through like just

1944

01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:03,760

your modern society like your soul just

1945

01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:05,520

gets sucked out and you have to like

1946

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,200

find a way to

1947

01:04:11,029 --> 01:04:09,440

not let that happen because you you lose

1948

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:11,039

most of your life you i

1949

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:13,440

literally don't remember most of the

1950

01:04:17,510 --> 01:04:14,640

past two weeks

1951

01:04:18,870 --> 01:04:17,520

there's like four hours that's like

1952

01:04:20,150 --> 01:04:18,880

worth talking about maybe

1953

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:20,160

but other than that dude i don't

1954

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:21,440

remember but if you ask me about my

1955

01:04:25,670 --> 01:04:22,160

childhood

1956

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:25,680

and how awesome that was and cool and

1957

01:04:29,430 --> 01:04:26,079

like

1958

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:29,440

yeah you know

1959

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:31,520

as a kid you're so interested in stuff

1960

01:04:35,670 --> 01:04:32,720

and you're experiencing

1961

01:04:36,789 --> 01:04:35,680

everything like that's your that's

1962

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:36,799

that's your purpose

1963

01:04:42,069 --> 01:04:40,160

your purpose is to experience

1964

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:42,079

you don't really necessarily think your

1965

01:04:46,870 --> 01:04:44,559

purpose is to figure this out or

1966

01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:46,880

or have answers i i think your purpose

1967

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:47,920

is to literally

1968

01:04:51,589 --> 01:04:51,039

experience the opportunity that's given

1969

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,599

to you

1970

01:04:55,270 --> 01:04:53,839

like it's like what your soul wants it

1971

01:04:58,710 --> 01:04:55,280

just wants to experience [h\_\_\h]

1972

01:05:00,549 --> 01:04:58,720

you know i love that that's 100 percent

1973

01:05:03,990 --> 01:05:00,559

your soul wants to experience [h\_\_\h]

1974

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:04,000

i'm on that train 100 percent yeah

1975

01:05:07,270 --> 01:05:05,760

it's like get that on a shirt yeah

1976

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:07,280

that's that's it always what i saying

1977

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:08,000

yeah my soul

1978

01:05:11,029 --> 01:05:10,559

wants to experience [h\_\_h] hop on the soul

1979

01:05:14,230 --> 01:05:11,039

train

1980

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:14,240

experience the world man i like it

1981

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:22,390

so y'all mentioned uh uh subconscious uh

1982

01:05:28,549 --> 01:05:25,440

uh what do you think that um

1983

01:05:29,910 --> 01:05:28,559

alien and ufo movies have instilled in

1984

01:05:31,990 --> 01:05:29,920

our subconscious

1985

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:32,000

as a culture i mean we've all grown up

1986

01:05:34,950 --> 01:05:34,079

with literally everything is about

1987

01:05:36,150 --> 01:05:34,960

aliens

1988

01:05:38,549 --> 01:05:36,160

some of the best movies maybe that's

1989

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,559

just me but there's so many movies and

1990

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:39,839

bass jinx and like

1991

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:42,240

man that just shaped our my childhood

1992

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:43,200

your childhood

1993

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:46,319

and your you guys opinion uh yeah how do

1994

01:05:50,390 --> 01:05:46,880

you think

1995

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:50,400

that that the ufo and alien uh topic has

1996

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:53,920

subliminally uh uh influenced our

1997

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:54,960

culture

1998

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:58,240

i don't know i know e.t ripped my heart

1999

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,799

out

2000

01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,640

and then threw it on a platter and then

2001  
01:06:03,349 --> 01:06:02,400  
some of those scenes spielberg just like

2002  
01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:03,359  
kicked you in the head

2003  
01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:04,960  
and they're like yeah when they saw him

2004  
01:06:09,750 --> 01:06:07,599  
in a ditch there's that one shot of e.t

2005  
01:06:11,990 --> 01:06:09,760  
like laying down in like a riverbed like

2006  
01:06:13,670 --> 01:06:12,000  
white i was like ah like i were watching

2007  
01:06:14,230 --> 01:06:13,680  
it like i think a year or two ago with

2008  
01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,240  
my friend

2009  
01:06:17,990 --> 01:06:16,319  
dan and i just looked at him in the

2010  
01:06:20,549 --> 01:06:18,000  
theater and we i started crying

2011  
01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:20,559  
it was like i can't handle this like i'm

2012  
01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:23,039  
an adult and i can't handle these scenes

2013  
01:06:26,069 --> 01:06:25,119

it's so sad um but it's also a comment

2014

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:26,079

on what we do

2015

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,920

to things that you know it's a we're

2016

01:06:31,109 --> 01:06:29,599

more of a comment on society right and

2017

01:06:32,470 --> 01:06:31,119

what we do to things that we're not

2018

01:06:33,750 --> 01:06:32,480

we're not used to that are totally

2019

01:06:35,109 --> 01:06:33,760

unknown to us

2020

01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,119

but i don't know much in our

2021

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:37,200

subconscious you know probably to be

2022

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:37,920

scared

2023

01:06:41,430 --> 01:06:40,160

i would say for some people i'd one

2024

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:41,440

person say to me

2025

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,720

and she didn't know that i loved the

2026

01:06:47,109 --> 01:06:44,799

topic of ufos

2027

01:06:47,910 --> 01:06:47,119

and uh i for so i don't know how we came

2028

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,920

across this

2029

01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,359

but she's just like yeah the one thing

2030

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:50,960

that i have in fear of and she's like

2031

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,559

it's totally irrational but

2032

01:06:56,789 --> 01:06:54,319

and i'm like what's that and she's like

2033

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:56,799

aliens and i just started laughing and i

2034

01:07:00,230 --> 01:06:58,319

didn't want to tell her that i'm like a

2035

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,240

ufo fan you know and i'm like

2036

01:07:04,309 --> 01:07:02,079

i was like why and she's like i don't

2037

01:07:05,589 --> 01:07:04,319

know i just find them so scary and i'm

2038

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:05,599

petrified she's like and i know it's

2039

01:07:09,109 --> 01:07:07,599

irrational and so i wonder what she's

2040

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,119

thinking now i've never messaged her

2041

01:07:13,829 --> 01:07:11,920

recently so i wonder where she's at now

2042

01:07:15,349 --> 01:07:13,839

watching the news if she is probably

2043

01:07:17,510 --> 01:07:15,359

losing her mind

2044

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:17,520

um if she thinks that aliens are real

2045

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:18,880

but uh

2046

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:21,200

but i laugh because it's just funny

2047

01:07:23,029 --> 01:07:22,640

because like that's probably something

2048

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,039

that

2049

01:07:26,950 --> 01:07:25,200

has come from her watching is watching

2050

01:07:27,349 --> 01:07:26,960

movies independence day and all this

2051

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:27,359

stuff

2052

01:07:30,870 --> 01:07:29,520

that's probably what it's come towards

2053

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,880

rather because like

2054

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,480

there's no real conversation in the

2055

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:34,799

mainstream media about like aliens being

2056

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:35,599

real

2057

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:38,160

so it had to have come from pop culture

2058

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,640

right

2059

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,119

yeah how do you think like i mean so

2060

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:43,359

that lady's a perfect example

2061

01:07:47,349 --> 01:07:44,799

i mean when you're talking about just

2062

01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:47,359

like the the the mass of people

2063

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:50,000

most of them you ask them so if you saw

2064

01:07:55,190 --> 01:07:52,000

an alien what would you do

2065

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:55,200

probably like what 75 80 of people be

2066

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:56,799

like oh dude i would freak out that

2067

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:57,920

scared me dude

2068

01:08:03,430 --> 01:08:01,520

right but yeah i think i would freeze

2069

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:03,440

and then and then you look at the news

2070

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,200

right and just like this lady i'm saying

2071

01:08:08,390 --> 01:08:07,039

she's a perfect example because now you

2072

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:08,400

were saying like well she's probably in

2073

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:08,720

her

2074

01:08:15,990 --> 01:08:13,440

look at the population and how like

2075

01:08:17,510 --> 01:08:16,000

the information is being put out there

2076

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:17,520

you know you see the stories

2077

01:08:21,030 --> 01:08:19,920

uh threat to national security invading

2078

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,040

airspace

2079

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,159

um these things are technology that

2080

01:08:26,470 --> 01:08:25,920

doesn't belong to anybody and it's you

2081

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:26,480

know

2082

01:08:32,789 --> 01:08:30,400

rather be safe than sorry right

2083

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:32,799

prepare for it and be ready for it but

2084

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:34,719

for most people when they see that on

2085

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:35,920

the news they're like

2086

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,520

holy [h\_\_\h] aliens are real but i'm being

2087

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:41,440

i'm officially terrified now

2088

01:08:44,550 --> 01:08:43,120

i don't think people are even accepting

2089

01:08:46,550 --> 01:08:44,560

it yet even though they're hearing it on

2090

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,560

the news they're still like

2091

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:47,920

but that doesn't mean they're real

2092

01:08:51,510 --> 01:08:49,679

though right i mean they're real but

2093

01:08:53,829 --> 01:08:51,520

that doesn't mean really the

2094

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:53,839

military say that they're in the sky but

2095

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:55,279

does it

2096

01:09:01,829 --> 01:08:59,359

is that i mean i i think if we're

2097

01:09:02,630 --> 01:09:01,839

if we're shaping the way that you know

2098

01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:02,640

the culture

2099

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:05,839

around this whole thing you know one one

2100

01:09:08,149 --> 01:09:07,759

group of people that seems to be left

2101  
01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:08,159  
out

2102  
01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:10,880  
so much are the people that are actually

2103  
01:09:16,550 --> 01:09:14,400  
experiencing this stuff

2104  
01:09:18,149 --> 01:09:16,560  
you know yeah yeah i think that there's

2105  
01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,159  
a group of experiencers there's like a

2106  
01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:20,319  
huge subculture that's coming up with it

2107  
01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:21,440  
right now and there's an

2108  
01:09:24,630 --> 01:09:23,520  
app actually called it's the experiencer

2109  
01:09:26,149 --> 01:09:24,640  
app i

2110  
01:09:27,669 --> 01:09:26,159  
literally just saw it advertised to me

2111  
01:09:29,430 --> 01:09:27,679  
it's probably going to pop up on

2112  
01:09:31,269 --> 01:09:29,440  
everybody's phone now and i think i sent

2113  
01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:31,279

it to you marie and i was like look at

2114

01:09:36,390 --> 01:09:32,239

this

2115

01:09:38,309 --> 01:09:36,400

like a subculture and it was like all

2116

01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,319

different type of experiences but like

2117

01:09:41,910 --> 01:09:40,799

there was like the alien abduction

2118

01:09:43,510 --> 01:09:41,920

category in there

2119

01:09:45,189 --> 01:09:43,520

so it's actually trickling up into the

2120

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,199

mainstream now like the subculture is

2121

01:09:49,510 --> 01:09:47,040

really starting to bubble up

2122

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:49,520

um and maybe probably not for a while

2123

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:50,960

but what we're thinking that might

2124

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:51,359

happen

2125

01:09:54,709 --> 01:09:53,040

and what people have talked about is

2126  
01:09:56,390 --> 01:09:54,719  
that you know there will be something

2127  
01:09:56,709 --> 01:09:56,400  
that science will be able to explain

2128  
01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:56,719  
that

2129  
01:09:59,910 --> 01:09:58,159  
what is happening to these people at

2130  
01:10:02,070 --> 01:09:59,920  
some point because it just can't now

2131  
01:10:02,950 --> 01:10:02,080  
so like this narrative of like ufo and

2132  
01:10:05,030 --> 01:10:02,960  
aliens like

2133  
01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:05,040  
the government's not saying that aliens

2134  
01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:06,960  
exist like he's just not saying that

2135  
01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:08,560  
along with like the mass media is not

2136  
01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,440  
saying that

2137  
01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,760  
but everyone just assumes it because of

2138  
01:10:15,270 --> 01:10:12,960

pop culture

2139

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:15,280

because everyone's like well if aliens

2140

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:16,800

if ufos exist that means

2141

01:10:21,669 --> 01:10:19,520

aliens do well that's not true so we

2142

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:21,679

have to distinguish between the two

2143

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:23,600

that the one is just like a narrative

2144

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:25,840

that's been told through entertainment

2145

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:27,920

and media and that's glorified it and

2146

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:29,280

then the other one is actually just like

2147

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:31,199

a news factor trying to happen right now

2148

01:10:33,830 --> 01:10:31,679

that are

2149

01:10:35,750 --> 01:10:33,840

just trying to get the news out because

2150

01:10:37,430 --> 01:10:35,760

like i'd rather be on the other end the

2151  
01:10:39,030 --> 01:10:37,440  
government telling us and doing

2152  
01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:39,040  
you know and having conversations with

2153  
01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,800  
it and journalists really looking into

2154  
01:10:44,310 --> 01:10:41,760  
it deeply

2155  
01:10:46,390 --> 01:10:44,320  
and then not telling us at all and uh

2156  
01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,400  
still questioning and being in the dark

2157  
01:10:50,229 --> 01:10:48,719  
so long story short i kind of blame pop

2158  
01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:50,239  
culture for creating that alien

2159  
01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,280  
phenomenon

2160  
01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,280  
um because people love it like who

2161  
01:10:56,950 --> 01:10:55,120  
doesn't it's full entertainment

2162  
01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:56,960  
right it's entertainment first before

2163  
01:11:01,350 --> 01:10:58,719

it's become mainstream news now

2164

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:01,360

so now ufos are mainstream aliens still

2165

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,719

run in the pop culture

2166

01:11:06,550 --> 01:11:04,800

entertainment section of things yeah

2167

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,560

yeah i mean you know you have like you

2168

01:11:10,310 --> 01:11:08,000

know your nick popes and

2169

01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:10,320

your james foxes and and your louie

2170

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:12,000

ellis ondo's you know they go

2171

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:13,920

on the news and they talk about this

2172

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:16,000

stuff i think it's gonna be really

2173

01:11:20,310 --> 01:11:18,640

interesting when they get like

2174

01:11:22,149 --> 01:11:20,320

somebody who's actually been taken by

2175

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:22,159

these things on the news

2176

01:11:27,669 --> 01:11:25,280

you know i i think that in a non-ironic

2177

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:27,679

way in a non-ironic way i think there is

2178

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:31,199

a long long long

2179

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:34,880

time not in our lifetime uh that science

2180

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:36,880

will be able to explain

2181

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:40,640

uh a lot of this i think science

2182

01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:44,800

will start to um come over the horizon

2183

01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:47,840

on being able to accept what's happening

2184

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:51,520

and have a enough of a scientific

2185

01:11:58,630 --> 01:11:55,440

foundation to say okay this phenomenon

2186

01:12:01,350 --> 01:11:58,640

is no longer um some woo-woo topic

2187

01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:01,360

it's real but i think that's as far as

2188

01:12:05,990 --> 01:12:03,600

our science is going to be able to get

2189

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:06,000

with this talk topic for a long long

2190

01:12:09,110 --> 01:12:07,040

time i mean

2191

01:12:10,310 --> 01:12:09,120

we've talked about how we've just kind

2192

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:10,320

of you know

2193

01:12:16,390 --> 01:12:13,440

within 80 years come across this

2194

01:12:16,950 --> 01:12:16,400

quantum mechanics oh my goodness string

2195

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:16,960

theory

2196

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:19,920

like what is this fractals like i think

2197

01:12:23,270 --> 01:12:20,640

once we

2198

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:23,280

understand this science it's going to

2199

01:12:26,470 --> 01:12:23,760

open

2200

01:12:28,390 --> 01:12:26,480

a door to a whole other form of science

2201  
01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:28,400  
that these things are probably operating

2202  
01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:28,960  
on

2203  
01:12:33,990 --> 01:12:32,239  
and yeah while i totally think that

2204  
01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:34,000  
it's important to have these people on

2205  
01:12:37,350 --> 01:12:35,520  
the news and talk about it

2206  
01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,360  
i also think it's really important to

2207  
01:12:43,510 --> 01:12:39,360  
have the people that it's

2208  
01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,520  
happening to um talk about it as well

2209  
01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:45,360  
that's obviously a little bit more

2210  
01:12:50,470 --> 01:12:47,840  
difficult it's difficult to find

2211  
01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,480  
somebody who's been taken by an e.t or

2212  
01:12:54,790 --> 01:12:52,560  
had an experience and has a story

2213  
01:12:56,950 --> 01:12:54,800

right have them on the news then than it

2214

01:12:58,870 --> 01:12:56,960

is to have a military official

2215

01:13:00,950 --> 01:12:58,880

that you can get channels and you can

2216

01:13:02,790 --> 01:13:00,960

get paperwork and follow a paper trail

2217

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:02,800

and say look yes this is legit this guy

2218

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,600

worked here

2219

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:05,520

this is what he did yeah that's easier

2220

01:13:08,229 --> 01:13:06,640

than say

2221

01:13:10,229 --> 01:13:08,239

you ran across eric mitchell and you're

2222

01:13:12,870 --> 01:13:10,239

like hey do you know that this guy

2223

01:13:13,669 --> 01:13:12,880

got taken and he got blasted with a beam

2224

01:13:15,750 --> 01:13:13,679

of light or

2225

01:13:17,270 --> 01:13:15,760

you know like travis walton like hey you

2226

01:13:18,229 --> 01:13:17,280

know this guy got hit with a beam of

2227

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:18,239

light out in the woods

2228

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,920

yep it spreads left and he came back and

2229

01:13:23,110 --> 01:13:21,280

he wasn't there we promised

2230

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:23,120

we promised it happened it happened we

2231

01:13:27,030 --> 01:13:24,320

promised right that's

2232

01:13:27,430 --> 01:13:27,040

that's tough but i think there's going

2233

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:27,440

to be

2234

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,719

uh a wave of of uh

2235

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,400

interesting things coming out when they

2236

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:34,640

start talking to like actual

2237

01:13:38,390 --> 01:13:37,679

actual experiencers you know yeah well

2238

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:38,400

john mack

2239

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:42,080

know

2240

01:13:49,110 --> 01:13:45,600

did multiple research on experiencers

2241

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:49,120

and he talked about one was like

2242

01:13:51,590 --> 01:13:50,480

evidence one of them said that the

2243

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,600

experiencers uh

2244

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:54,239

they gave him a wand and then one never

2245

01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,679

appeared because they wanted to see it

2246

01:13:59,510 --> 01:13:57,679

but john mack never saw the wand and now

2247

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:59,520

i want to see the wand when i heard that

2248

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:00,960

because that was like the evidence this

2249

01:14:04,149 --> 01:14:02,560

experiencer had but

2250

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,159

the interesting thing at the end of you

2251

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,400

know working with all of these people

2252

01:14:09,430 --> 01:14:08,480

as patients john mack you know really

2253

01:14:11,750 --> 01:14:09,440

did believe

2254

01:14:13,990 --> 01:14:11,760

in what happened you know he really was

2255

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,000

a believer in the experimenter

2256

01:14:18,149 --> 01:14:16,080

and he was a psychologist he was

2257

01:14:18,470 --> 01:14:18,159

ridiculed for a very long time about it

2258

01:14:20,310 --> 01:14:18,480

too

2259

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,320

and to this day people you know they

2260

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:22,400

would they laughed at him in psychology

2261

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:24,159

and didn't take him seriously and now

2262

01:14:27,510 --> 01:14:25,679

it's changing a little bit

2263

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:27,520

so i think we are going to learn more in

2264

01:14:30,790 --> 01:14:29,440

science you know john mack was probably

2265

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,800

pointing to certain things that

2266

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,480

were shedding light on way before the

2267

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:34,159

time and

2268

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,840

i think i don't think we'll be around to

2269

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:37,440

know and i think experiencers will have

2270

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:38,239

a different say

2271

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:40,320

and their time will come and you know

2272

01:14:44,229 --> 01:14:42,239

you do have to give space

2273

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:44,239

even though for them it's real and i

2274

01:14:49,110 --> 01:14:46,400

think that's the most important thing

2275

01:14:51,030 --> 01:14:49,120

is this is massive trauma and so it's

2276

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:51,040

not always mental health going into it

2277

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,400

sometimes it is because

2278

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:54,159

you know mental health does play a part

2279

01:14:58,149 --> 01:14:56,000

in that um but even if one

2280

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:58,159

experience has happened it's it makes it

2281

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:59,679

real right so

2282

01:15:03,669 --> 01:15:01,520

you know john mack said that the

2283

01:15:04,709 --> 01:15:03,679

experience for these people were not so

2284

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:04,719

much

2285

01:15:08,630 --> 01:15:07,360

um the mental health was not before the

2286

01:15:11,110 --> 01:15:08,640

mental health came after the

2287

01:15:12,390 --> 01:15:11,120

trauma of the experience and then that

2288

01:15:13,830 --> 01:15:12,400

the health showed up because of the

2289

01:15:14,630 --> 01:15:13,840

trauma and i felt that was really

2290

01:15:16,390 --> 01:15:14,640

interesting

2291

01:15:18,310 --> 01:15:16,400

and so you have to give space to these

2292

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:18,320

people if it's mental health or not

2293

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,679

i think you have to give space to

2294

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,360

experiencers you need to listen to their

2295

01:15:25,270 --> 01:15:23,360

stories we need to document them

2296

01:15:26,709 --> 01:15:25,280

you know have a place for them to talk

2297

01:15:27,990 --> 01:15:26,719

about it because we don't really know

2298

01:15:30,310 --> 01:15:28,000

what's going on

2299

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:30,320

and give them a space that's safe and

2300

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,280

then also

2301

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,040

look at it with scientists and different

2302

01:15:37,510 --> 01:15:35,360

people in in different perspectives

2303

01:15:39,430 --> 01:15:37,520

so i think we're going towards that and

2304

01:15:41,189 --> 01:15:39,440

i think the best part right now like

2305

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,199

with robert bigelow's doing and

2306

01:15:44,870 --> 01:15:42,640

a lot of different people that are

2307

01:15:47,270 --> 01:15:44,880

working in the ufo community

2308

01:15:49,189 --> 01:15:47,280

and with mainstream media now is giving

2309

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,199

the ability that scientists are

2310

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:51,040

actually going to be able to come in and

2311

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:53,520

look at ufology and experiences and all

2312

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:55,120

these different phenomenons

2313

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,199

in a really academic way that we've

2314

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:59,040

never been able to do for the past 75

2315

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,840

years

2316

01:16:03,750 --> 01:16:02,080

so it's a cool time to be alive because

2317

01:16:05,350 --> 01:16:03,760

in the next decade we're probably going

2318

01:16:08,709 --> 01:16:05,360

to have like chapter two

2319

01:16:10,310 --> 01:16:08,719

of this and i'm excited to i'm excited

2320

01:16:12,149 --> 01:16:10,320

to be alive i'm excited to

2321

01:16:14,310 --> 01:16:12,159

to be part of this community throughout

2322

01:16:16,149 --> 01:16:14,320

all of it because it's gonna be a wild

2323

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:16,159

trip and then also by the things that we

2324

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:17,360

figure out through science in the

2325

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:18,480

ufology community

2326

01:16:21,910 --> 01:16:20,000

we're probably to find out a lot of

2327

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:21,920

other paranormal things too

2328

01:16:25,270 --> 01:16:23,280

because it kind of just opened the

2329

01:16:28,310 --> 01:16:25,280

gateway now yeah to be like

2330

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:28,320

hey you can start here this is okay now

2331

01:16:32,229 --> 01:16:29,679

we're going to go to the next thing

2332

01:16:32,950 --> 01:16:32,239

like and what is leslie keane and like

2333

01:16:34,790 --> 01:16:32,960

bigelow

2334

01:16:36,709 --> 01:16:34,800

and um a group of them are already

2335

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:36,719

looking at life after death right now

2336

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:39,199

yeah taking that seriously and how it's

2337

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:41,040

connected even to the ufo phenomenon

2338

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,920

like it's just

2339

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,320

it's really cool to be in this world and

2340

01:16:47,830 --> 01:16:46,239

it's now going into mainstream news and

2341

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:47,840

not so much entertainment and i think

2342

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:48,560

that's

2343

01:16:52,550 --> 01:16:50,480

pretty awesome i think i just want to

2344

01:16:54,709 --> 01:16:52,560

like jump in really really fast because

2345

01:16:55,590 --> 01:16:54,719

listening to you speak chrissy and

2346

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,600

talking about

2347

01:16:59,590 --> 01:16:57,920

the humanity and that even though you

2348

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,600

might not understand

2349

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,600

or maybe you don't even believe the

2350

01:17:06,390 --> 01:17:03,440

experiences that some people have

2351

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,400

have they're in many cases traumatic

2352

01:17:09,910 --> 01:17:08,159

accounts that they need to

2353

01:17:12,070 --> 01:17:09,920

have the space and the freedom to be

2354

01:17:15,350 --> 01:17:12,080

able to work through without judgment

2355

01:17:16,149 --> 01:17:15,360

it's um it's really it's really a big

2356

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:16,159

lesson as

2357

01:17:21,990 --> 01:17:19,679

us as a society to kind of put aside our

2358

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,000

own egos in order to be present for

2359

01:17:25,669 --> 01:17:24,320

our neighbors in a way that they need us

2360

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:25,679

and again like

2361

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:27,600

you don't need to believe anybody you

2362

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,920

just need to listen to them let them be

2363

01:17:33,189 --> 01:17:31,440

heard and then help them work

2364

01:17:34,709 --> 01:17:33,199

through stuff so that they can go back

2365

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:34,719

to being you know

2366

01:17:39,830 --> 01:17:38,080

proper members of society as opposed to

2367

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:39,840

people who just feel like they're

2368

01:17:45,030 --> 01:17:42,000

they're constantly on the

2369

01:17:46,310 --> 01:17:45,040

outskirts because something might have

2370

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:46,320

happened to them they're like nobody

2371

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,040

believes me was it even real and then it

2372

01:17:52,709 --> 01:17:51,120

i can't even imagine the amount of

2373

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:52,719

mental trauma that somebody has to go

2374

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,040

through

2375

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:55,360

has to endure or continue to endure as a

2376

01:17:59,430 --> 01:17:56,560

result of

2377

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:59,440

people just not standing by them yeah i

2378

01:18:01,830 --> 01:18:00,159

think that's

2379

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:01,840

no one would be able if you're that's

2380

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:03,040

why you have experienced your groups

2381

01:18:08,149 --> 01:18:05,040

that get together because

2382

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:08,159

how the heck if you ever get taken into

2383

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:08,640

the

2384

01:18:16,870 --> 01:18:14,159

are like

2385

01:18:17,910 --> 01:18:16,880

wow if you're part of that and that's

2386

01:18:21,030 --> 01:18:17,920

happening to you

2387

01:18:23,110 --> 01:18:21,040

and you feel it's real i cannot even

2388

01:18:24,229 --> 01:18:23,120

imagine the trauma waking up every day

2389

01:18:25,750 --> 01:18:24,239

and doing your life

2390

01:18:27,430 --> 01:18:25,760

and like doing normal things like why

2391

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:27,440

would you even go to work

2392

01:18:31,750 --> 01:18:30,560

like i just didn't like i just

2393

01:18:32,870 --> 01:18:31,760

i'd probably be one of the they'd

2394

01:18:33,750 --> 01:18:32,880

probably think i'm a looney tune

2395

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:33,760

screaming down the

2396

01:18:36,790 --> 01:18:35,520

the street being like this is happening

2397

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:36,800

like you know i just

2398

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:38,640

i i can't imagine for them and then how

2399

01:18:41,669 --> 01:18:40,000

do you relate to other people

2400

01:18:43,110 --> 01:18:41,679

so obviously that's why experiences get

2401

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:43,120

together so they can relate to each

2402

01:18:45,990 --> 01:18:43,760

other

2403

01:18:47,990 --> 01:18:46,000

but you know finding that space for them

2404

01:18:49,510 --> 01:18:48,000

for sure is needed if it's true or not

2405

01:18:51,270 --> 01:18:49,520

whatever is happening it's still very

2406

01:18:53,910 --> 01:18:51,280

much drama and

2407

01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:53,920

um and it's scary because it's probably

2408

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,640

one of the

2409

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,159

being taken would probably be the one of

2410

01:18:59,830 --> 01:18:58,400

the worst things to ever happen to you

2411

01:19:01,990 --> 01:18:59,840

i would imagine yeah unless you're

2412

01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:02,000

positive unless it's a positive story

2413

01:19:06,830 --> 01:19:03,440

yeah being in all the negatives even

2414

01:19:09,270 --> 01:19:06,840

being the positive side would still be

2415

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,280

funny looking at an

2416

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:11,760

alien like i've heard some stories where

2417

01:19:14,550 --> 01:19:13,120

and i've said someone asked me to

2418

01:19:17,110 --> 01:19:14,560

like what would you do and i'm like if

2419

01:19:19,350 --> 01:19:17,120

that ever happened and that you know

2420

01:19:21,110 --> 01:19:19,360

whatever it may be and it's not like

2421

01:19:22,790 --> 01:19:21,120

going down that road you know if

2422

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,800

if it ever did i said i'd probably

2423

01:19:25,990 --> 01:19:24,320

freeze um

2424

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:26,000

i said and then i'd have to like you

2425

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:27,440

have to like i don't even think you can

2426

01:19:31,110 --> 01:19:28,080

mentally

2427

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:31,120

prep yourself for those things even

2428

01:19:35,189 --> 01:19:32,800

as much as you try if you went to like

2429

01:19:35,669 --> 01:19:35,199

alien school to like prep yourself and

2430

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:35,679

like

2431

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:42,719

mentally mess yourself up to see if you

2432

01:19:44,950 --> 01:19:43,440

can take it

2433

01:19:47,110 --> 01:19:44,960

like i still don't even think you'd be

2434

01:19:48,550 --> 01:19:47,120

ready like i just think it would be

2435

01:19:50,550 --> 01:19:48,560

that's why i actually don't think we

2436

01:19:51,270 --> 01:19:50,560

know what's going on and i don't we

2437

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,280

don't have any

2438

01:19:54,390 --> 01:19:53,280

real clue and i think that when we find

2439

01:19:55,350 --> 01:19:54,400

out it's going to be something that

2440

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:55,360

we've never

2441

01:20:00,149 --> 01:19:58,400

ever ever said before or even understood

2442

01:20:01,590 --> 01:20:00,159

like i think we think we know what it is

2443

01:20:03,830 --> 01:20:01,600

and everybody does

2444

01:20:05,189 --> 01:20:03,840

but to be honest humans aren't i don't

2445

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:05,199

think we're at the ability to really

2446

01:20:08,070 --> 01:20:06,080

comprehend it

2447

01:20:09,590 --> 01:20:08,080

and once we do it's not going to be like

2448

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:09,600

what's happening in the mainstream

2449

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:10,719

or anything else it's going to be

2450

01:20:15,910 --> 01:20:13,120

something even more wild oh definitely i

2451  
01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:15,920  
totally agree yeah we so we're we're in

2452  
01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:18,080  
the process of shooting a documentary

2453  
01:20:25,270 --> 01:20:21,199  
right now and we actually

2454  
01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:25,280  
like the the guy we took him back to

2455  
01:20:28,950 --> 01:20:28,080  
the exact spot that the event happened

2456  
01:20:32,310 --> 01:20:28,960  
to him

2457  
01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:32,320  
and man i mean you can just see it

2458  
01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,239  
on his face like he smoked through half

2459  
01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:35,760  
a pack of cigarettes

2460  
01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:38,480  
i mean he was just like a sheet white as

2461  
01:20:41,990 --> 01:20:39,520  
a sheet

2462  
01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:42,000  
kind of shaking a little bit like he was

2463  
01:20:46,470 --> 01:20:43,600

the ptsd is real

2464

01:20:47,990 --> 01:20:46,480

i i know uh did did did you actually get

2465

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,000

to meet travis walton

2466

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,320

like face to face have you met yeah i

2467

01:20:53,669 --> 01:20:52,159

have i interviewed him actually i have i

2468

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:53,679

have the interview on tape i'm trying to

2469

01:20:56,149 --> 01:20:54,480

get my friend

2470

01:20:58,229 --> 01:20:56,159

to get it off the camera he took a

2471

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:58,239

camera down with me it was the same time

2472

01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:59,440

that um

2473

01:21:03,270 --> 01:21:00,639

that was the same conference that i

2474

01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:03,280

filmed that i didn't uh uh oh my god i'm

2475

01:21:07,270 --> 01:21:04,960

losing his mind i'm losing the name

2476

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:07,280

right now bob lazar

2477

01:21:10,709 --> 01:21:09,360

i bob lazar was there at that same time

2478

01:21:12,830 --> 01:21:10,719

it was the same conference it was travis

2479

01:21:15,030 --> 01:21:12,840

walton and bob lazar was a big big

2480

01:21:16,550 --> 01:21:15,040

ticket

2481

01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,560

which is unbelievable but i did

2482

01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:18,320

interview trav right i did interview

2483

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:19,600

travis walton and

2484

01:21:23,750 --> 01:21:22,320

when i talked to him it was just

2485

01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:23,760

something happened to that man

2486

01:21:29,030 --> 01:21:27,040

yeah his eyes his eyes tell you that

2487

01:21:30,870 --> 01:21:29,040

you're like yep you're like okay

2488

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,880

something's going on here and i don't

2489

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:32,239

know what it is but something's

2490

01:21:34,709 --> 01:21:32,880

happening

2491

01:21:36,550 --> 01:21:34,719

and his story stayed the same for like

2492

01:21:38,790 --> 01:21:36,560

over 30 years now right

2493

01:21:40,149 --> 01:21:38,800

so in the consistencies and stuff i and

2494

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,159

same with benny and barney hill

2495

01:21:43,510 --> 01:21:42,239

like i just those stories are really

2496

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,520

really compelling

2497

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,760

um and there's lots of other ones as

2498

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,760

well but yeah when i met travis

2499

01:21:52,070 --> 01:21:50,080

um yeah i was beside myself for a little

2500

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,080

bit because of just

2501

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,320

uh even just him as a person too like

2502

01:21:58,470 --> 01:21:56,000

he's a very interesting character

2503

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,480

that's for sure yeah how would you uh

2504

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:00,320

how would you react or

2505

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:03,840

how how do you think so when this does

2506

01:22:12,149 --> 01:22:04,719

become

2507

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,159

kind of the hot ticket right this

2508

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:14,400

the same i don't know i don't even know

2509

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,760

how to word this

2510

01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:17,280

if your government is coming out and

2511

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:18,960

telling you hey we believe that these

2512

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:20,159

things are real

2513

01:22:24,229 --> 01:22:23,840

um and we're all you know on board

2514

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,239

saying

2515

01:22:27,990 --> 01:22:27,199

okay awesome yes these things are real

2516

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:28,000

yeah

2517

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,120

when we start finding out about

2518

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:33,679

about programs like the mylabs program

2519

01:22:38,149 --> 01:22:34,159

or

2520

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,159

know about

2521

01:22:42,629 --> 01:22:40,400

you like montauk or any of these other

2522

01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:42,639

like special government programs you

2523

01:22:45,270 --> 01:22:43,520

know

2524

01:22:46,790 --> 01:22:45,280

how do you think people are gonna react

2525

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:46,800

like like

2526

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:49,520

wait a second you guys have been running

2527

01:22:53,750 --> 01:22:50,960

alien programs

2528

01:22:55,830 --> 01:22:53,760

but then you came out in 2020 and was

2529

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:55,840

like hey we think something's going on

2530

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:57,679

but you've known something's going on

2531

01:23:01,110 --> 01:22:59,120

the whole time

2532

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:01,120

and and you weren't very nice about it

2533

01:23:04,149 --> 01:23:02,880

either like

2534

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:04,159

i mean i don't know how much you know

2535

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:06,480

about like the the my labs and stuff

2536

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:07,040

like that

2537

01:23:11,510 --> 01:23:08,880

yeah i don't follow the mk ultra stuff

2538

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:11,520

as much but it scares the crap out of me

2539

01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:14,639

yeah it's okay to talk um but

2540

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,239

because like projects like project

2541

01:23:21,910 --> 01:23:18,480

paperclip you know it was a really

2542

01:23:22,390 --> 01:23:21,920

is a big one right and that's yeah and

2543

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:22,400

that was

2544

01:23:27,030 --> 01:23:25,440

that's a true true program that happened

2545

01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:27,040

so i think a lot i think what's going to

2546

01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:29,280

happen in later on in years is that the

2547

01:23:31,990 --> 01:23:30,639

same thing with project paperclip

2548

01:23:32,790 --> 01:23:32,000

there's only so many people that know

2549

01:23:34,229 --> 01:23:32,800

about it

2550

01:23:36,149 --> 01:23:34,239

there's only so many people that talk

2551

01:23:37,669 --> 01:23:36,159

about it and actually care to know

2552

01:23:39,430 --> 01:23:37,679

that after a while i think it might just

2553

01:23:40,950 --> 01:23:39,440

be pushed under the rug yeah

2554

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:40,960

um and also depends on how much the

2555

01:23:44,149 --> 01:23:42,719

government will leak you know

2556

01:23:45,669 --> 01:23:44,159

back to this conversation of the

2557

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,679

government telling us like this hundred

2558

01:23:49,030 --> 01:23:47,120

and you know 80 days

2559

01:23:49,990 --> 01:23:49,040

you know being like you know disclosure

2560

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:50,000

and like they're going to tell us

2561

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:51,600

everything like it's just not going to

2562

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:52,080

happen

2563

01:23:55,830 --> 01:23:53,600

you know they haven't done it for over

2564

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,840

75 years now why the heck are they going

2565

01:24:00,149 --> 01:23:57,360

to tell us on in june

2566

01:24:00,709 --> 01:24:00,159

what's going down you know 20 21 that's

2567

01:24:02,470 --> 01:24:00,719

the day

2568

01:24:04,229 --> 01:24:02,480

like that's the reckoning you know i

2569

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:04,239

don't think that's gonna be it's gonna

2570

01:24:08,629 --> 01:24:05,199

be

2571

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,639

loose footage again

2572

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,320

um you know giving us some other

2573

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:12,560

breadcrumbs and then slowly just kind of

2574

01:24:15,830 --> 01:24:14,400

feeding it to us as we go along and i

2575

01:24:16,950 --> 01:24:15,840

think with those other programs it would

2576

01:24:18,229 --> 01:24:16,960

be very similar

2577

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:18,239

and i really don't think people will

2578

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:19,920

believe it if people go down the road of

2579

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,960

mk ultra

2580

01:24:24,310 --> 01:24:22,960

and look into it they'll be petrified

2581

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:24,320

just as much as i am

2582

01:24:28,629 --> 01:24:26,320

and everyone else so i just think a lot

2583

01:24:30,229 --> 01:24:28,639

of people will turn a blind eye because

2584

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:30,239

they just won't be able to comprehend it

2585

01:24:34,310 --> 01:24:32,800

or digest it but i don't really follow

2586

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,320

those narratives as much

2587

01:24:39,110 --> 01:24:36,719

um i kind of stay more in the in the in

2588

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,120

the ufo space in that way

2589

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:41,760

yeah i mean there's with the mylabs

2590

01:24:45,189 --> 01:24:42,159

thing

2591

01:24:47,270 --> 01:24:45,199

you have this interaction where e.t and

2592

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:47,280

and military personnel actually are

2593

01:24:51,830 --> 01:24:49,120

working side by side

2594

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:51,840

and few people that have been abducted

2595

01:24:54,070 --> 01:24:52,480

uh

2596

01:24:55,669 --> 01:24:54,080

you know our friend melinda leslie was

2597

01:24:59,030 --> 01:24:55,679

like one of the leading researchers

2598

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:59,040

uh over 30 years of this stuff and she's

2599

01:25:01,189 --> 01:25:00,719

talked to some extremely high level

2600

01:25:04,709 --> 01:25:01,199

people

2601  
01:25:05,189 --> 01:25:04,719  
um and you know her stories of being

2602  
01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:05,199  
taken

2603  
01:25:11,669 --> 01:25:08,560  
and seeing actual military personnel

2604  
01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,679  
in the same room with e.t

2605  
01:25:15,270 --> 01:25:13,760  
basically extracting information you

2606  
01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,280  
know that's how

2607  
01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,040  
they supposedly are getting a lot of

2608  
01:25:20,070 --> 01:25:18,639  
this information is because they're

2609  
01:25:23,270 --> 01:25:20,080  
actually abducting

2610  
01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:23,280  
uh contactees and they're

2611  
01:25:26,870 --> 01:25:24,800  
getting this information hey we wanna

2612  
01:25:28,709 --> 01:25:26,880  
know you know what have you seen

2613  
01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,719

have they told you anything have you

2614

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:30,480

touched the ship have you got to fly a

2615

01:25:33,030 --> 01:25:31,360

craft

2616

01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,040

have you seen images what kind of

2617

01:25:37,110 --> 01:25:35,280

technology is there blah blah blah

2618

01:25:38,470 --> 01:25:37,120

um and it's just it's a really like i

2619

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,480

don't know it's really interesting

2620

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:39,760

because even going back to the betty and

2621

01:25:43,430 --> 01:25:41,040

barney hill case

2622

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,440

when they talk about how there was two

2623

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:45,280

red-headed men who walked out of the

2624

01:25:48,629 --> 01:25:46,000

craft

2625

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:48,639

um holding german shepherds yeah and we

2626

01:25:51,510 --> 01:25:49,840

know that regional

2627

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:51,520

yeah and we know that the republic of

2628

01:25:55,030 --> 01:25:53,920

ireland at one point was actually allies

2629

01:25:58,709 --> 01:25:55,040

with the nazis

2630

01:26:02,070 --> 01:25:58,719

and so you think about it oh okay nazis

2631

01:26:04,470 --> 01:26:02,080

highly advanced technology also you know

2632

01:26:05,750 --> 01:26:04,480

friends with with the the republic of

2633

01:26:08,070 --> 01:26:05,760

ireland at the time

2634

01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:08,080

two redheaded guys and german shepherds

2635

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:09,360

pop out

2636

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:11,360

how much of this stuff is a lot closer

2637

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:12,400

to home

2638

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,960

um than they're telling us and are they

2639

01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,239

just getting out

2640

01:26:20,149 --> 01:26:18,639

in front of something you know maybe

2641

01:26:22,149 --> 01:26:20,159

this isn't necessarily

2642

01:26:23,430 --> 01:26:22,159

a leak you know we've had somebody tell

2643

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,440

us that uh

2644

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:26,000

hey there's no such thing as a leak

2645

01:26:31,430 --> 01:26:27,440

everything that's coming out

2646

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,440

was very precisely planned to come out

2647

01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:33,360

for a reason and we had talked about

2648

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:34,480

project paperclip

2649

01:26:39,189 --> 01:26:37,440

and warner von braun on our last episode

2650

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:39,199

on how he had talked about the three

2651  
01:26:43,030 --> 01:26:41,760  
stages of implementing a a one-world

2652  
01:26:44,550 --> 01:26:43,040  
system where how

2653  
01:26:46,390 --> 01:26:44,560  
first the united states would first the

2654  
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,400  
threat of communism

2655  
01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:47,520  
and then we would have to face the

2656  
01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,600  
threat of of terrorism

2657  
01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,360  
and then the last and final step would

2658  
01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:53,280  
be facing the threat of a false

2659  
01:26:58,070 --> 01:26:56,560  
invasion and you know warner von braun

2660  
01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:58,080  
has called it so far

2661  
01:27:02,950 --> 01:27:00,880  
up to this point because we have and now

2662  
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:02,960  
we're starting to see

2663  
01:27:09,830 --> 01:27:06,880

this alien thing roll out in the media

2664

01:27:11,030 --> 01:27:09,840

and like i said i think it's really cool

2665

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:11,040

i think it's awesome

2666

01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:13,360

but i also think we all need to be very

2667

01:27:17,990 --> 01:27:14,719

very careful

2668

01:27:20,229 --> 01:27:18,000

on how we absorb this information coming

2669

01:27:22,550 --> 01:27:20,239

out in the mainstream at least

2670

01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:22,560

for sure i agree with that the stuff

2671

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:23,920

around like germany

2672

01:27:30,550 --> 01:27:27,280

you know and like the glocken

2673

01:27:30,870 --> 01:27:30,560

all that i love that name i think it's

2674

01:27:33,350 --> 01:27:30,880

so

2675

01:27:34,070 --> 01:27:33,360

german i love it i'm like and all that

2676

01:27:37,510 --> 01:27:34,080

stuff is

2677

01:27:39,750 --> 01:27:37,520

it's great um you know what i there's

2678

01:27:41,510 --> 01:27:39,760

it's so interesting like i love the

2679

01:27:43,350 --> 01:27:41,520

conspiracy theories during that time

2680

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:43,360

with germany like i really do

2681

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,639

love them and enjoy them i don't know

2682

01:27:49,110 --> 01:27:46,960

how much i believe them but i do

2683

01:27:50,790 --> 01:27:49,120

love the whole concept around it and

2684

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,800

then intertwined with paper

2685

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,320

uh project paper clip like it's

2686

01:27:55,750 --> 01:27:54,000

interesting but project paper clip is

2687

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,760

not you know and von braun is

2688

01:28:00,550 --> 01:27:57,760

not a conspiracy it's true it's you know

2689

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:00,560

it's yeah like that's that's real

2690

01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:03,120

what happened so and again i don't think

2691

01:28:06,229 --> 01:28:04,639

a lot of masses know that right they're

2692

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:06,239

just it's not talked about and why the

2693

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:07,920

heck would the american government

2694

01:28:11,270 --> 01:28:10,239

ever want to tell everyone oh by the way

2695

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:11,280

during world war ii

2696

01:28:14,149 --> 01:28:12,800

we decided to take all the nazi

2697

01:28:15,990 --> 01:28:14,159

scientists and we're the best and bring

2698

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:16,000

them over to nasa and everywhere else

2699

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:19,679

like this it's like why did you

2700

01:28:24,390 --> 01:28:21,120

invite so-and-so over because he has the

2701

01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:26,709

and like why so i bet you he probably

2702

01:28:29,669 --> 01:28:28,880

knew a lot like von braun probably knew

2703

01:28:32,709 --> 01:28:29,679

a lot

2704

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:32,719

um more than than we would imagine and

2705

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:34,480

maybe that he is alluding to i don't

2706

01:28:37,830 --> 01:28:35,280

know

2707

01:28:39,189 --> 01:28:37,840

um but they also the other thing is that

2708

01:28:42,390 --> 01:28:39,199

for sure

2709

01:28:44,709 --> 01:28:42,400

the pentagon knows way more and has

2710

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:44,719

way more information than they're

2711

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,639

telling us we're getting grainy you know

2712

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:48,880

crappy iphone 3 photos

2713

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,800

you know we're not getting the close-up

2714

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:52,159

ones and like i

2715

01:28:55,270 --> 01:28:53,679

don't like to speculate because it's

2716

01:28:57,110 --> 01:28:55,280

probably not a good thing but i bet you

2717

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:57,120

there are better quality photos

2718

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:58,560

you know we keep getting closer and

2719

01:29:01,910 --> 01:29:00,320

closer like the blimp you know start

2720

01:29:03,189 --> 01:29:01,920

with the acorn and now we've got a blimp

2721

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:03,199

and the sphere and like they're a little

2722

01:29:07,350 --> 01:29:04,800

bit closer and you're like cool

2723

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:07,360

like they just like just keep coming out

2724

01:29:10,070 --> 01:29:08,960

and getting a little bit blurrier but a

2725

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:10,080

little bit closer

2726

01:29:13,510 --> 01:29:11,679

so i'm curious to see what the next ones

2727

01:29:15,830 --> 01:29:13,520

come out like maybe it's a you know a

2728

01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:15,840

uso coming out of the water and like

2729

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:17,040

you know there might be something a

2730

01:29:19,110 --> 01:29:18,719

video would be really great that would

2731

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:19,120

be

2732

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,840

coming out yeah like so i think there i

2733

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:23,440

think they're gonna do that with us for

2734

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:24,000

a very

2735

01:29:27,350 --> 01:29:26,400

very very long time so i'm not holding

2736

01:29:29,350 --> 01:29:27,360

my breath

2737

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:29,360

for anything uh major because they've

2738

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:30,400

never done it

2739

01:29:33,669 --> 01:29:32,159

and they know a lot more they're just

2740

01:29:35,430 --> 01:29:33,679

not telling us and that's why

2741

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,440

people are fighting to know more and

2742

01:29:39,910 --> 01:29:37,360

that's why there's you know media

2743

01:29:41,430 --> 01:29:39,920

and ufo investigators and all these

2744

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:41,440

people and journalists like

2745

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:43,440

really digging deep into it now because

2746

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:44,560

now it's like

2747

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:46,960

we know you know more and they've got a

2748

01:29:50,390 --> 01:29:47,760

taste for it

2749

01:29:51,270 --> 01:29:50,400

and it's great yeah it's just insane to

2750

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:51,280

think that

2751

01:29:55,270 --> 01:29:53,120

you have you have like a government or a

2752

01:29:57,830 --> 01:29:55,280

military satellite that can zoom in

2753

01:29:59,510 --> 01:29:57,840

from space into your window and read a

2754

01:30:02,950 --> 01:29:59,520

note sitting on your desk

2755

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,960

or read the date on a dime um very very

2756

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:04,320

clearly

2757

01:30:09,350 --> 01:30:06,320

and we're still getting these fuzzy

2758

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,790

man because like regular people have

2759

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:12,480

been taking fuzzy blurry ass

2760

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:15,600

pictures for years and and everybody's

2761

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:16,480

like oh you're a

2762

01:30:19,990 --> 01:30:18,800

you're a quack that's crazy you can't

2763

01:30:21,750 --> 01:30:20,000

even see it clearly

2764

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,760

and then and then the government does it

2765

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:23,600

and everybody's like oh look at this

2766

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:27,280

it's how interesting aliens are real now

2767

01:30:34,070 --> 01:30:33,270

i i feel like so some of this makes me

2768

01:30:36,229 --> 01:30:34,080

think like

2769

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:36,239

man the reason why so some of these

2770

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:37,920

photos are blurry and this

2771

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:41,360

this whole uh anti-campaign

2772

01:30:46,790 --> 01:30:45,360

and uh sl yeah whatever is because we're

2773

01:30:47,110 --> 01:30:46,800

they're trying to cover up the fact that

2774

01:30:49,830 --> 01:30:47,120

they

2775

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:49,840

do know how to build these these craft

2776

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,280

and they don't want

2777

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:54,159

well number one our uh the populist to

2778

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:55,440

know that we have

2779

01:30:58,950 --> 01:30:57,280

these crafts that we can actually fly we

2780

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,960

know the technology at least some of it

2781

01:31:02,709 --> 01:31:00,480

but they also don't want your their

2782

01:31:03,350 --> 01:31:02,719

enemies to know are potential enemies to

2783

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:03,360

know

2784

01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:06,880

craft like that

2785

01:31:09,830 --> 01:31:08,159

they don't want to get a clear photo

2786

01:31:10,310 --> 01:31:09,840

because you might see the rivets yeah

2787

01:31:12,149 --> 01:31:10,320

well

2788

01:31:14,390 --> 01:31:12,159

look at even susan go recently in the

2789

01:31:16,870 --> 01:31:14,400

pentagon conversation that just came out

2790

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:16,880

with her stating that they wouldn't

2791

01:31:19,430 --> 01:31:19,040

really say that they were drones like

2792

01:31:22,709 --> 01:31:19,440

they

2793

01:31:24,070 --> 01:31:22,719

it was unidentified flying objects but

2794

01:31:25,430 --> 01:31:24,080

they weren't sure if it was she uses the

2795

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:25,440

word training materials

2796

01:31:28,470 --> 01:31:27,679

in that statement as well so it's kind

2797

01:31:30,310 --> 01:31:28,480

of like hey

2798

01:31:32,390 --> 01:31:30,320

what is this and we're trying to figure

2799

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:32,400

it out and they really did a one

2800

01:31:36,310 --> 01:31:34,639

you know a 360 on us on that one with

2801

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:36,320

jeremy corbell's recent footage

2802

01:31:40,470 --> 01:31:38,800

yeah so i think well obviously drones

2803

01:31:40,950 --> 01:31:40,480

are a big conversation right now and

2804

01:31:45,030 --> 01:31:40,960

drone

2805

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:45,040

war right now

2806

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,080

so for sure technologies we don't want

2807

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:49,600

to tell them maybe we're getting red

2808

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:50,239

herrings

2809

01:31:54,149 --> 01:31:52,719

you know probably to to to make sure

2810

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:54,159

that other people are watching the mass

2811

01:31:56,470 --> 01:31:54,880

media

2812

01:31:58,149 --> 01:31:56,480

and they do it like the cia louis

2813

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,159

lozandos told me for sure

2814

01:32:01,430 --> 01:32:00,480

that the cias lied to media so that

2815

01:32:03,189 --> 01:32:01,440

they've given

2816

01:32:04,629 --> 01:32:03,199

people that are watching from other

2817

01:32:06,550 --> 01:32:04,639

countries that are competing

2818

01:32:07,830 --> 01:32:06,560

that are saying oh hey let's watch the

2819

01:32:08,950 --> 01:32:07,840

mainstream media and they're going to

2820

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:08,960

tell us all about it

2821

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,760

so they've put in fake news to you know

2822

01:32:15,189 --> 01:32:13,440

to for the enemy not to realize what's

2823

01:32:16,470 --> 01:32:15,199

going on or to believe something else is

2824

01:32:18,870 --> 01:32:16,480

a false narrative

2825

01:32:20,070 --> 01:32:18,880

so they do do it um it's very much an

2826

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:20,080

intelligence thing

2827

01:32:23,189 --> 01:32:21,760

but now i know i hope they're not using

2828

01:32:25,110 --> 01:32:23,199

the ufo community

2829

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:25,120

to to do that because that wouldn't be

2830

01:32:29,350 --> 01:32:26,560

cool uh

2831

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:29,360

to any of us that would work but i don't

2832

01:32:31,990 --> 01:32:30,239

i have

2833

01:32:33,430 --> 01:32:32,000

hoping that that's not the case and more

2834

01:32:35,669 --> 01:32:33,440

than likely it's not

2835

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:35,679

and they're just you know giving us

2836

01:32:39,590 --> 01:32:38,159

information as it goes as tidbits but

2837

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:39,600

yeah yeah i guess i guess we'll see

2838

01:32:44,390 --> 01:32:41,520

right in the next little bit

2839

01:32:45,990 --> 01:32:44,400

you know you know i wonder uh so what do

2840

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:46,000

you guys think about the the pyramid

2841

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,040

thing because

2842

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,239

i i saw a triangle i didn't see a

2843

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:52,800

uh three-dimensional shape joe saw the

2844

01:32:55,750 --> 01:32:53,600

pyramid

2845

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:55,760

i uh all i saw was a triangle i'm not

2846

01:32:59,189 --> 01:32:57,600

saying it was an awesome video i mean

2847

01:33:01,910 --> 01:32:59,199

jeremy corbell

2848

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:01,920

you know busted out this video awesome

2849

01:33:04,950 --> 01:33:02,880

and yeah i'm like

2850

01:33:11,510 --> 01:33:04,960

so i was uh i remember when you were

2851  
01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:13,590  
but uh i mean i was such a hypocrite in

2852  
01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,880  
that same way it's like

2853  
01:33:17,990 --> 01:33:16,560  
man even if we got the evidence we

2854  
01:33:19,510 --> 01:33:18,000  
wouldn't believe it i'm not saying

2855  
01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,520  
i don't believe it i'm just saying it's

2856  
01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:21,600  
interesting that some people saw a

2857  
01:33:25,430 --> 01:33:22,719  
pyramid

2858  
01:33:27,110 --> 01:33:25,440  
i saw a triangle what did what did you

2859  
01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:27,120  
guys think like did y'all see a triangle

2860  
01:33:29,590 --> 01:33:28,320  
or a pyramid

2861  
01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,600  
i don't know if maurice have you seen

2862  
01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:31,360  
this yet marie i'm gonna text at you i'm

2863  
01:33:33,270 --> 01:33:32,639

gonna send it in the chat if you haven't

2864

01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,280

seen me yet

2865

01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:35,760

yeah hit me hit me up well i say let's

2866

01:33:40,310 --> 01:33:37,360

ask marie what she sees

2867

01:33:41,669 --> 01:33:40,320

okay so what are my choices so let's ask

2868

01:33:43,270 --> 01:33:41,679

her because she hasn't seen it yet

2869

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:43,280

let me i'm gonna bring up actually i'll

2870

01:33:47,750 --> 01:33:44,800

bring you my youtube video

2871

01:33:48,830 --> 01:33:47,760

on my site that um that shows all of

2872

01:33:50,229 --> 01:33:48,840

them and you can kind of just fast

2873

01:33:53,350 --> 01:33:50,239

forward uh

2874

01:33:55,270 --> 01:33:53,360

let me find it give me two seconds but

2875

01:33:56,390 --> 01:33:55,280

i'm curious to see what you think to

2876

01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:56,400

someone that like

2877

01:33:59,270 --> 01:33:57,440

doesn't always follow this in the

2878

01:34:01,750 --> 01:33:59,280

mainstream media all the time but like

2879

01:34:04,709 --> 01:34:01,760

obviously you know a lot more about ufos

2880

01:34:05,750 --> 01:34:04,719

and like you do keep an eye on it right

2881

01:34:07,750 --> 01:34:05,760

so there you go

2882

01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:07,760

so watch that and then go towards the

2883

01:34:11,830 --> 01:34:09,520

end

2884

01:34:12,629 --> 01:34:11,840

okay so what are my what are my choices

2885

01:34:16,830 --> 01:34:12,639

looking at this

2886

01:34:21,750 --> 01:34:16,840

what does it set me up so what am i

2887

01:34:26,470 --> 01:34:24,790

so go to uh you're gonna go over to like

2888

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,480

past two minutes i think

2889

01:34:30,149 --> 01:34:28,239

so the first images that i'm gonna show

2890

01:34:31,750 --> 01:34:30,159

you are the ones that are like the blimp

2891

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:31,760

and the sphere and those came out from

2892

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:32,960

the cockpit

2893

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:35,920

um of a pilot in in recent and then

2894

01:34:39,669 --> 01:34:37,679

there's two new images that came out

2895

01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:39,679

just recently through george knapp

2896

01:34:43,030 --> 01:34:41,280

um our team from the debrief broke the

2897

01:34:43,750 --> 01:34:43,040

first one the acorn and then the other

2898

01:34:45,830 --> 01:34:43,760

two

2899

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:45,840

were from uh mystery wire which is

2900

01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:47,360

george knapp's company

2901  
01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,840  
so if you go down to like 45 seconds

2902  
01:34:54,470 --> 01:34:51,199  
you're gonna see jeremy's

2903  
01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:54,480  
footage and so it is uh i don't know

2904  
01:34:57,830 --> 01:34:55,920  
what kind of camera is this guys i have

2905  
01:35:00,070 --> 01:34:57,840  
no idea what kind of night camera

2906  
01:35:04,709 --> 01:35:00,080  
it is that's the technical term for it

2907  
01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:07,030  
so if you look and you go to 103 then

2908  
01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:08,080  
you're gonna see

2909  
01:35:11,910 --> 01:35:09,760  
this footage of them and there's a

2910  
01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:11,920  
couple of them flying overhead

2911  
01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:15,040  
okay one of three yeah

2912  
01:35:19,270 --> 01:35:18,000  
we've got we've pulled up a a screenshot

2913  
01:35:20,149 --> 01:35:19,280

so we're not looking at the same thing

2914

01:35:23,189 --> 01:35:20,159

you are but

2915

01:35:24,440 --> 01:35:23,199

uh okay i'm looking at it looks like a

2916

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:24,450

dorito in the sky

2917

01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:26,080

[Laughter]

2918

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,560

yes that's what it looks like the

2919

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:30,400

doritos the torito plains

2920

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:33,280

ironically there was a secret plane that

2921

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:34,159

was being

2922

01:35:38,870 --> 01:35:37,360

uh built by the military and the people

2923

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:38,880

that worked on it called it the flying

2924

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:39,840

dorito

2925

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:42,560

and it was so secretive that employees

2926

01:35:45,990 --> 01:35:43,280

actually

2927

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:46,000

didn't eat doritos for lunch time and

2928

01:35:50,070 --> 01:35:47,280

i'm not even making that up

2929

01:35:51,510 --> 01:35:50,080

that's a 100 true story because it was

2930

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:51,520

so secretive they didn't even want

2931

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,840

anybody to get any idea

2932

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:55,520

that it was being built so nobody was

2933

01:36:01,990 --> 01:35:57,520

allowed to eat doritos

2934

01:36:03,830 --> 01:36:02,000

that's i swear that's true

2935

01:36:05,750 --> 01:36:03,840

there's this big white craft michael

2936

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:05,760

schratt talked about it michael stratt

2937

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,239

is amazing um he's actually uh aerospace

2938

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,360

historian and he's done a lot of uh

2939

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:15,440

digging in government spending when it

2940

01:36:19,270 --> 01:36:17,199

comes to black projects and that's kind

2941

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:19,280

of his specialty

2942

01:36:22,470 --> 01:36:20,880

i've never even heard i've heard that

2943

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:22,480

one yet i'm gonna look into that

2944

01:36:25,910 --> 01:36:24,880

it's amazing i see this thing it's like

2945

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:25,920

pyramid ufo

2946

01:36:30,550 --> 01:36:28,400

or bokeh and it definitely is not bokeh

2947

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:30,560

i have bokeh glasses

2948

01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:32,719

it does not look like anything like that

2949

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:33,920

for sure for sure

2950

01:36:37,350 --> 01:36:36,480

i would say it's like it's it's like it

2951

01:36:40,550 --> 01:36:37,360

looks it's a

2952

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,560

clearly it's like uh clearly i mean we

2953

01:36:45,189 --> 01:36:42,000

can all agree

2954

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:45,199

clearly it's fuzzy it's uh

2955

01:36:52,390 --> 01:36:48,560

it's a bright um

2956

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:52,400

triangular pyramid type shaped vehicle

2957

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,080

flying through the sky yeah so

2958

01:37:00,709 --> 01:36:58,400

right that's what it looks like to me i

2959

01:37:02,950 --> 01:37:00,719

think it looks like a triangle as well

2960

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,960

so apparently jeremy corbell said though

2961

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:05,600

to defend the footage that the

2962

01:37:11,510 --> 01:37:08,639

the information that was leaked to him

2963

01:37:13,270 --> 01:37:11,520

was that it said and this came from and

2964

01:37:14,870 --> 01:37:13,280

then the pentagon confirmed i don't

2965

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:14,880

believe the pentagon didn't firm

2966

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,800

confirmed pyramids but confirmed that

2967

01:37:20,149 --> 01:37:18,000

the footage was real

2968

01:37:21,669 --> 01:37:20,159

right and that's that's all that's kind

2969

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,679

of gone confirmed it's like by the way

2970

01:37:24,950 --> 01:37:23,360

this footage is real but we're not going

2971

01:37:26,390 --> 01:37:24,960

to tell you what it if what is if it's

2972

01:37:28,070 --> 01:37:26,400

ufos or triangular or

2973

01:37:29,750 --> 01:37:28,080

pyramids or whatever it's just real so

2974

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:29,760

then the rest of the speculation kind of

2975

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:31,360

happens with everyone else

2976

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,760

but jeremy said that the the stuff that

2977

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:35,280

was leaked to him which is even

2978

01:37:37,990 --> 01:37:36,400

interesting and how that ended up

2979

01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:38,000

getting leaked anyway

2980

01:37:41,750 --> 01:37:39,920

um was leaked him because it wasn't

2981

01:37:43,270 --> 01:37:41,760

actually leaked through the pentagon it

2982

01:37:45,189 --> 01:37:43,280

wasn't just it was kind it came

2983

01:37:46,470 --> 01:37:45,199

didn't come from the pentagon yeah

2984

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:46,480

anyway um

2985

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,800

that it was pyramids and that's what it

2986

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:50,239

says in the report and that's how he

2987

01:37:54,070 --> 01:37:52,080

came to it he didn't speculate that it

2988

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:54,080

was pyramid right it was i didn't report

2989

01:37:56,870 --> 01:37:54,880

that it was

2990

01:37:58,149 --> 01:37:56,880

yeah and then the one that's blinking

2991

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:58,159

apparently that was because of the

2992

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:00,480

camera it actually wasn't blinking

2993

01:38:04,070 --> 01:38:03,040

so yeah that's that's what he said after

2994

01:38:05,910 --> 01:38:04,080

i watched his like

2995

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:05,920

george snap that they did like an hour

2996

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:08,239

kind of run down on the footage

2997

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:10,880

and uh because that blink always bugged

2998

01:38:19,590 --> 01:38:12,480

me i was like that blinks at the same

2999

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:22,709

and now like then when susan so

3000

01:38:28,229 --> 01:38:26,000

decided to make that statement then

3001  
01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:28,239  
she just confirmed and said that yes the

3002  
01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,280  
footage is real

3003  
01:38:32,950 --> 01:38:31,360  
but she didn't confirm what was real

3004  
01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,960  
with the footage and anything else

3005  
01:38:36,310 --> 01:38:34,560  
around that they love to do that

3006  
01:38:38,070 --> 01:38:36,320  
she's a mastermind when it comes to

3007  
01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,080  
communication i am

3008  
01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:40,880  
currently reading this the article that

3009  
01:38:44,229 --> 01:38:41,920  
was posted in

3010  
01:38:46,470 --> 01:38:44,239  
in our zoom chat here where it's like

3011  
01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:46,480  
possible explanation and it's like

3012  
01:38:49,750 --> 01:38:48,320  
remember when i accidentally pissed off

3013  
01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:49,760

mike mick west and i

3014

01:38:52,870 --> 01:38:51,280

didn't realize he was paying attention

3015

01:38:54,550 --> 01:38:52,880

to anything that we were saying from all

3016

01:38:56,870 --> 01:38:54,560

pop repeat when we were talking with

3017

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,880

after the day foley and jeremy corbell

3018

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:58,239

episode and

3019

01:39:01,669 --> 01:39:00,080

he was i don't know i thought i was like

3020

01:39:02,790 --> 01:39:01,679

it clearly because we were talking about

3021

01:39:05,510 --> 01:39:02,800

like the

3022

01:39:05,910 --> 01:39:05,520

that was a cold bird theory or something

3023

01:39:11,030 --> 01:39:05,920

no

3024

01:39:12,149 --> 01:39:11,040

i don't see how that works like if you

3025

01:39:15,990 --> 01:39:12,159

have somebody who

3026

01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,000

is trained as a pilot

3027

01:39:21,270 --> 01:39:19,280

to their entire job is to observe and to

3028

01:39:22,870 --> 01:39:21,280

identify things and if they're not able

3029

01:39:24,709 --> 01:39:22,880

to identify something

3030

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:24,719

then how the hell is this dude mcquest

3031

01:39:29,270 --> 01:39:26,080

able to do it like

3032

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:29,280

sorry so then great he's he's coming up

3033

01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,000

and he's like

3034

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:32,320

his he made a video saying that this is

3035

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,600

why i said bokeh

3036

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,840

because he's trying to say that it was

3037

01:39:39,590 --> 01:39:37,119

um

3038

01:39:40,709 --> 01:39:39,600

it was like might have been light those

3039

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:40,719

captured

3040

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,470

maria are you are you you're a

3041

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:48,480

photographer yes that's how you're you

3042

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:50,320

said you had glasses or something that

3043

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:53,040

no i have glasses so i mean i don't know

3044

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:54,159

um

3045

01:39:58,470 --> 01:39:56,000

if i don't know if you get the same

3046

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:58,480

garbage ads as i do on instagram

3047

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:02,320

but there's there's

3048

01:40:06,550 --> 01:40:04,880

four garbage like come come on come pick

3049

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:06,560

it up i have like eight yeah come on

3050

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:09,199

i got some i got some sunglasses they

3051

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:10,880

only got one arm on them but they fit

3052

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,600

real good

3053

01:40:14,950 --> 01:40:13,840

zero down zero apr on these garbage

3054

01:40:17,590 --> 01:40:14,960

sunglasses come on

3055

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:17,600

down here get them hipster homeless

3056

01:40:21,990 --> 01:40:18,960

why'd you get them now

3057

01:40:25,030 --> 01:40:22,000

um so i i got these glasses

3058

01:40:27,510 --> 01:40:25,040

so um when you put them on

3059

01:40:28,229 --> 01:40:27,520

any light source it's like a traffic

3060

01:40:32,229 --> 01:40:28,239

light

3061

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,239

somebody's window

3062

01:40:36,790 --> 01:40:34,639

it turns it into a heart shape so it's

3063

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:36,800

just a bokeh lens that's all it is but

3064

01:40:40,629 --> 01:40:37,920

it's glasses

3065

01:40:43,030 --> 01:40:40,639

okay so we got them my girlfriends and i

3066

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:43,040

got them for somebody's birthday party

3067

01:40:46,470 --> 01:40:44,960

was it my birthday party might have

3068

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:46,480

actually been mine

3069

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:49,440

and uh we all put them on and it was

3070

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:50,480

night time and

3071

01:40:53,510 --> 01:40:52,320

people must have thought we were high

3072

01:40:54,629 --> 01:40:53,520

because we were walking down the street

3073

01:40:57,109 --> 01:40:54,639

and we're like

3074

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:57,119

there's hearts over there and there's

3075

01:41:02,830 --> 01:40:58,159

hearts over there

3076

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:02,840

do you guys see this dude he sees hearts

3077

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:05,440

everywhere but i can say from my

3078

01:41:09,430 --> 01:41:08,159

intimate experience with bokeh lenses it

3079

01:41:11,750 --> 01:41:09,440

doesn't look like that

3080

01:41:13,030 --> 01:41:11,760

it just doesn't it doesn't look like

3081

01:41:14,790 --> 01:41:13,040

that at all

3082

01:41:16,149 --> 01:41:14,800

another explanation was that it's it's

3083

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:16,159

refracting the

3084

01:41:20,070 --> 01:41:18,159

image of the iris of the camera which

3085

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:20,080

the iris of a camera is an octagon or

3086

01:41:23,030 --> 01:41:21,280

hexagon right it's not

3087

01:41:24,790 --> 01:41:23,040

some of them are triangular oh some of

3088

01:41:26,709 --> 01:41:24,800

them are yeah some of them are i've seen

3089

01:41:28,149 --> 01:41:26,719

a couple of the night vision ones

3090

01:41:29,830 --> 01:41:28,159

i'm going to tell a cop that next time

3091

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:29,840

sir are you drunk no sirs

3092

01:41:37,109 --> 01:41:33,600

okay okay

3093

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:37,119

their hearts everywhere um but it's it's

3094

01:41:39,830 --> 01:41:38,159

ridiculous i

3095

01:41:42,550 --> 01:41:39,840

some of the times i look at at the

3096

01:41:43,990 --> 01:41:42,560

footage and i don't find it

3097

01:41:45,590 --> 01:41:44,000

terribly compelling and i'm like man

3098

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:45,600

that might be something there

3099

01:41:50,470 --> 01:41:48,880

this is just this is weird this i would

3100

01:41:52,709 --> 01:41:50,480

watch i would sit and watch a netflix

3101

01:41:54,229 --> 01:41:52,719

special just about this

3102

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:54,239

yeah that's how intrigued i am about

3103

01:41:59,990 --> 01:41:56,880

this oh totally there probably will be

3104

01:42:01,750 --> 01:42:00,000

only he's probably working

3105

01:42:03,430 --> 01:42:01,760

on it along with the history channel i i

3106

01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:03,440

think we're we're witness we're all a

3107

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:05,520

part of jeremy corbell's new documentary

3108

01:42:08,550 --> 01:42:07,040

i don't know if he's working on one but

3109

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,560

man this is like if he's not making a

3110

01:42:12,229 --> 01:42:10,239

documentary right now he should be

3111

01:42:14,229 --> 01:42:12,239

because there's just so much going on

3112

01:42:16,229 --> 01:42:14,239

like it's insane

3113

01:42:17,990 --> 01:42:16,239

there's so many narratives from the ufo

3114

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:18,000

community too that's the thing there's

3115

01:42:21,430 --> 01:42:19,520

so many different groups you know you've

3116

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,440

got jeremy corbell and george knapp then

3117

01:42:24,470 --> 01:42:23,440

we've got our debrief side of things and

3118

01:42:29,590 --> 01:42:24,480

then you've got

3119

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,709

david wilcox you know like like there's

3120

01:42:36,070 --> 01:42:33,840

just so many

3121

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:36,080

like at least there's four narratives

3122

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:36,960

right there

3123

01:42:40,310 --> 01:42:39,440

in the ufo community and they're all not

3124

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,320

the same

3125

01:42:44,229 --> 01:42:43,040

they're somewhat similar in in context

3126

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:44,239

at times

3127

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:46,400

um but you know we look at stephen

3128

01:42:48,950 --> 01:42:48,560

griers he's on and he's on another plane

3129

01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:48,960

and

3130

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:53,119

oh my god yeah like he's a man's on

3131

01:42:57,910 --> 01:42:54,320

another planet

3132

01:43:01,270 --> 01:42:59,590

i said that guy's kind of lost my trust

3133

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:01,280

i that guy yeah

3134

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:04,719

you know he's a little i wish man

3135

01:43:07,910 --> 01:43:06,880

because he he says some really good

3136

01:43:11,189 --> 01:43:07,920

stuff

3137

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:11,199

and i just wish it was like

3138

01:43:14,790 --> 01:43:12,800

ah well you know i think it's the

3139

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:14,800

motivation of everyone too like when you

3140

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:16,159

really look

3141

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,840

i get deeper and deeper in the community

3142

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,360

i always look at everybody's motivation

3143

01:43:23,189 --> 01:43:20,719

of why they're right here

3144

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,199

and why they like ufos like what brought

3145

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:24,800

them to it

3146

01:43:28,470 --> 01:43:26,639

outside of just the phenomenon like it's

3147

01:43:29,669 --> 01:43:28,480

just so interesting to hear why people

3148

01:43:30,950 --> 01:43:29,679

are so attached to it

3149

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:30,960

what's happened to them is when they

3150

01:43:34,470 --> 01:43:32,719

were growing up as kids

3151

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:34,480

you know is their family into it how did

3152

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,760

they stumble into it

3153

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,760

um is there trauma attached to it you

3154

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,440

know and then you hear about everyone's

3155

01:43:41,590 --> 01:43:40,960

background too of other things that

3156

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:41,600

they've done

3157

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,679

because this as any other industry

3158

01:43:46,790 --> 01:43:45,280

there's a lot of crazy stuff that's

3159

01:43:48,229 --> 01:43:46,800

happened we look at mufon

3160

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:48,239

and what happened with the director of

3161

01:43:52,629 --> 01:43:49,840

mufon like it's

3162

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:52,639

wild and so there's a lot of dark past

3163

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,239

that people don't talk about and have

3164

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:56,159

skeletons probably that are not there

3165

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:56,639

yet

3166

01:43:59,510 --> 01:43:58,159

that are not in the peripheral but

3167

01:44:01,270 --> 01:43:59,520

they're also have a very large

3168

01:44:03,109 --> 01:44:01,280

mainstream conversation and we have to

3169

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:03,119

be mindful of that because

3170

01:44:06,229 --> 01:44:04,880

those people could be tricking other

3171

01:44:07,590 --> 01:44:06,239

people it doesn't mean that everything

3172

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:07,600

they're saying is true

3173

01:44:10,709 --> 01:44:09,040

because a lot of them are doing it based

3174

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,719

on greed too you know

3175

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,480

no one makes millions of dollars off

3176

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:14,719

ufos but you still can make money in a

3177

01:44:17,830 --> 01:44:15,280

name

3178

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:17,840

when you do things that are specific to

3179

01:44:20,950 --> 01:44:18,719

you know

3180

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:20,960

very very high paranormal things and

3181

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:22,159

make it super interesting

3182

01:44:26,229 --> 01:44:24,159

so that people lock into it and then you

3183

01:44:28,229 --> 01:44:26,239

just feed into that monster

3184

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:28,239

it's scary and it's not fair to those

3185

01:44:32,070 --> 01:44:29,600

people that believe it

3186

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:32,080

because if someone is lying to them and

3187

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:33,679

taking all of their money

3188

01:44:37,430 --> 01:44:36,400

and creating false ideals it's it's

3189

01:44:39,350 --> 01:44:37,440

that's not right

3190

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,360

it's not right and so i think we have to

3191

01:44:42,950 --> 01:44:40,880

as a community we have to be

3192

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:42,960

more skeptical of each other in a good

3193

01:44:46,790 --> 01:44:45,360

way listen but then also monitor what

3194

01:44:47,990 --> 01:44:46,800

the hell is coming out that's why we

3195

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:48,000

need science to prove this

3196

01:44:51,270 --> 01:44:49,760

stuff so we stop with people like

3197

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,280

frauding each other coming up these

3198

01:44:54,709 --> 01:44:53,360

crazy ideas that may not be true

3199

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:54,719

and then telling other people and taking

3200

01:44:59,109 --> 01:44:56,960

all the damn money you know

3201

01:45:00,229 --> 01:44:59,119

i i really hope that that era is over

3202

01:45:03,990 --> 01:45:00,239

it's almost like

3203

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,000

like man we went through this we as in

3204

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:06,320

the ufo community i mean we're so new to

3205

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:07,679

this we don't even consider ourselves i

3206

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:09,199

mean now i feel like we're kind of

3207

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:10,000

stepping or

3208

01:45:13,830 --> 01:45:12,159

you know a couple more toes into it but

3209

01:45:15,350 --> 01:45:13,840

the the many people that we've met that

3210

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:15,360

are in the community

3211

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,800

that we've become good friends with i

3212

01:45:20,870 --> 01:45:18,560

mean we we hear all the time

3213

01:45:22,390 --> 01:45:20,880

that you should listen to this person or

3214

01:45:23,750 --> 01:45:22,400

maybe that person's lied in the past

3215

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:23,760

about this one thing

3216

01:45:27,109 --> 01:45:25,199

and there's there hasn't been a lot of

3217

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:27,119

forgiveness and i hope that we're moving

3218

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:28,080

towards

3219

01:45:31,830 --> 01:45:30,320

that path of like no one knows what the

3220

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:31,840

[h\_\_\h] is happening

3221

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:34,639

no one has all the answers and just have

3222

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,960

this

3223

01:45:38,950 --> 01:45:36,719

level of discernment where we can all

3224

01:45:40,870 --> 01:45:38,960

agree that no one's right

3225

01:45:42,870 --> 01:45:40,880

or wrong it's how you approach it i

3226

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,880

think you you you hit on that like where

3227

01:45:46,790 --> 01:45:44,880

is this coming from like what's the

3228

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:46,800

what's the motivation dude like are you

3229

01:45:50,229 --> 01:45:48,719

how much are you selling tickets for or

3230

01:45:52,229 --> 01:45:50,239

if if anybody tells you they know what's

3231

01:45:53,990 --> 01:45:52,239

going on they're full of [h\_\_\h]

3232

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:54,000

yeah the only person i ever really brag

3233

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:55,280

on the community of stephen greer

3234

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:56,000

because i don't

3235

01:45:59,750 --> 01:45:58,560

agree that if you're doing experience or

3236

01:46:02,070 --> 01:45:59,760

sessions that you should be paying

3237

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,080

it should be free you know the cons the

3238

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:03,679

concept of like yoga you know even

3239

01:46:07,030 --> 01:46:04,880

though you have yoga studios but you can

3240

01:46:08,709 --> 01:46:07,040

go into a yoga studio and like work for

3241

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:08,719

free and be able to do yoga classes for

3242

01:46:11,270 --> 01:46:09,199

free

3243

01:46:12,629 --> 01:46:11,280

instead yogurt is like making an app and

3244

01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:12,639

you have to pay for it

3245

01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,760

when this type of kind of experience

3246

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:17,679

has been around way before steve and

3247

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:19,040

grier yeah

3248

01:46:22,070 --> 01:46:20,719

dude but it's true thousand dollars to

3249

01:46:23,910 --> 01:46:22,080

go out with yeah

3250

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:23,920

yeah it's expensive oh it's pretty sorry

3251

01:46:27,910 --> 01:46:26,239

is how much like five grand i thought it

3252

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:27,920

was more than oh is it more it probably

3253

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,639

is more than that

3254

01:46:31,830 --> 01:46:30,000

i was low balling just because i don't

3255

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,840

want to sound ridiculous but it's some

3256

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,760

stupid amount of money

3257

01:46:37,910 --> 01:46:35,280

to go out and do some [h\_\_h] you could

3258

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:37,920

learn on youtube

3259

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,159

and if that's the bag that you want to

3260

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:42,159

follow and you know subscribe to there's

3261

01:46:44,870 --> 01:46:44,080

a peaceful element to it too which is

3262

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,880

fine but

3263

01:46:48,629 --> 01:46:46,719

yeah like you you don't pay you don't

3264

01:46:50,709 --> 01:46:48,639

take people's money for that you you can

3265

01:46:52,790 --> 01:46:50,719

go online and do it and find out

3266

01:46:54,229 --> 01:46:52,800

how to do those types of exercises like

3267

01:46:55,910 --> 01:46:54,239

you don't need to go to stephen grier so

3268

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:55,920

anyone that is and please go look at

3269

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,560

other people

3270

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:58,239

yeah it's almost like if you if you say

3271

01:47:02,470 --> 01:47:00,320

i can contact aliens

3272

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:02,480

and people are like you're full of [h\_\_\h]

3273

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,679

you wouldn't be like

3274

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:06,480

oh yeah we'll pay me 8 000 and i'll

3275

01:47:09,109 --> 01:47:07,440

prove it to you

3276

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:09,119

you know it's more like you would be

3277

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:10,800

begging people to just come with you so

3278

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,199

you can

3279

01:47:14,229 --> 01:47:13,040

show them this ability and show them

3280

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:14,239

this content i mean

3281

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:15,760

i would argue i'm going to interrupt you

3282

01:47:19,830 --> 01:47:17,360

right there and i would say that

3283

01:47:21,750 --> 01:47:19,840

anybody who says that they're a medium

3284

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:21,760

and they're doing seances

3285

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:24,639

i think they've made very hefty life

3286

01:47:27,990 --> 01:47:25,600

like

3287

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:28,000

um coin out of doing that very same

3288

01:47:30,790 --> 01:47:29,360

thing it's like oh you can't talk to the

3289

01:47:31,350 --> 01:47:30,800

dead and you're like no i can prove it

3290

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:31,360

to you

3291

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:34,480

here pass some coin across my palm and i

3292

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,239

will show you

3293

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:38,800

how i can speak to the dead like there's

3294

01:47:43,430 --> 01:47:41,280

there's always been snake oil salesmen

3295

01:47:44,629 --> 01:47:43,440

and the thing that makes them salesmen

3296

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,639

is the fact that they're able to sell

3297

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:45,840

people into it

3298

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,040

and then we as humans we have i mean

3299

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:52,239

we gravitate towards people because we

3300

01:47:55,910 --> 01:47:53,280

think they know something

3301

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:55,920

more and you know we're just community

3302

01:47:58,310 --> 01:47:56,560

oriented

3303

01:47:59,990 --> 01:47:58,320

people so if you're somebody that went

3304

01:48:01,350 --> 01:48:00,000

through trauma or somebody who wants to

3305

01:48:02,550 --> 01:48:01,360

see something you really really want to

3306

01:48:05,270 --> 01:48:02,560

experience and have that alien

3307

01:48:07,109 --> 01:48:05,280

experience for whatever reason

3308

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,119

you're going to gravitate towards people

3309

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,520

who might take advantage of you because

3310

01:48:13,990 --> 01:48:11,119

you just want to believe so badly

3311

01:48:14,629 --> 01:48:14,000

yeah but it's i feel like just like even

3312

01:48:18,149 --> 01:48:14,639

just with

3313

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,159

chrissy in my life that the

3314

01:48:21,910 --> 01:48:20,239

if anybody wants to get into this for

3315

01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:21,920

the first time

3316

01:48:25,750 --> 01:48:24,800

there is such a welcoming and supportive

3317

01:48:28,550 --> 01:48:25,760

and

3318

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,560

um enthusiastic community step into that

3319

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,920

absolutely

3320

01:48:34,709 --> 01:48:32,960

spent five thousand

3321

01:48:36,310 --> 01:48:34,719

how many times have we we've sat and

3322

01:48:36,709 --> 01:48:36,320

we've had wonderful conversations with

3323

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,719

people

3324

01:48:40,070 --> 01:48:38,239

all around the world and they're like oh

3325

01:48:41,990 --> 01:48:40,080

you know if you're in virginia let's go

3326

01:48:45,590 --> 01:48:42,000

we'll go ufo hunting i'm like

3327

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:45,600

down let's do this this community i've

3328

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:46,080

never

3329

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:48,320

ever seen a community and just concepts

3330

01:48:54,149 --> 01:48:50,400

of like marketing and my day job is like

3331

01:48:56,229 --> 01:48:54,159

is pr and seeing being in multiple

3332

01:48:59,830 --> 01:48:56,239

different types of industries

3333

01:49:01,270 --> 01:48:59,840

this community is collectively works

3334

01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:01,280

together really well

3335

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:03,360

happy to share information you know

3336

01:49:07,350 --> 01:49:05,280

really wants to know the truth

3337

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,360

he's very indebted into that you know

3338

01:49:11,910 --> 01:49:09,199

which is really maybe not everybody but

3339

01:49:14,550 --> 01:49:11,920

majority of people i find

3340

01:49:16,310 --> 01:49:14,560

you know there there's there's a story

3341

01:49:17,589 --> 01:49:16,320

that goes along with it they're there to

3342

01:49:19,589 --> 01:49:17,599

share their information

3343

01:49:21,669 --> 01:49:19,599

they're there to collaborate they're

3344

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:21,679

really wonderful people like

3345

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,440

the ufo community is really great and

3346

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:24,960

then there's like tons of people that

3347

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:26,639

are really cool because they they take

3348

01:49:29,030 --> 01:49:26,960

their

3349

01:49:29,990 --> 01:49:29,040

knowledge of things like aviation

3350

01:49:31,990 --> 01:49:30,000

physics

3351

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:32,000

um you know like like it's

3352

01:49:34,709 --> 01:49:33,040

communications

3353

01:49:36,550 --> 01:49:34,719

journalism like there's so many people

3354

01:49:37,189 --> 01:49:36,560

that come together to figure out one

3355

01:49:39,030 --> 01:49:37,199

thing

3356

01:49:40,310 --> 01:49:39,040

you know or like one image and they're

3357

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:40,320

like take it apart

3358

01:49:43,830 --> 01:49:42,320

and like and learn more about it and

3359

01:49:45,589 --> 01:49:43,840

share information for each other like

3360

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:45,599

people work at mufon for free and like

3361

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:46,400

document

3362

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:49,199

ufo sightings like it's really cool and

3363

01:49:52,470 --> 01:49:50,719

you get i've never seen an industry that

3364

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:52,480

has so many different types of people

3365

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:52,880

from

3366

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,960

industries that come together to like

3367

01:49:57,990 --> 01:49:56,480

figure out something and i

3368

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:58,000

love it because you also get to learn

3369

01:50:01,189 --> 01:49:59,520

more about like history

3370

01:50:02,550 --> 01:50:01,199

and all these other things like talking

3371

01:50:04,229 --> 01:50:02,560

to all these people because you're like

3372

01:50:05,589 --> 01:50:04,239

god you're you're brilliant like some of

3373

01:50:07,830 --> 01:50:05,599

them are really really bright

3374

01:50:09,750 --> 01:50:07,840

especially historians like like

3375

01:50:10,310 --> 01:50:09,760

ufologists are such historians it's

3376

01:50:12,950 --> 01:50:10,320

crazy

3377

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:12,960

they can like name off dates and times

3378

01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:14,880

you're like how do you even know that

3379

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,840

like yeah i that's the one thing i love

3380

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:19,679

about this and the more i get into it

3381

01:50:22,470 --> 01:50:20,560

the more that

3382

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:22,480

i see people actually saying what you

3383

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,080

guys are saying too about

3384

01:50:27,589 --> 01:50:26,239

working together trying to find a common

3385

01:50:29,430 --> 01:50:27,599

ground and a truth

3386

01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:29,440

and it's really nice i don't think i've

3387

01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:31,199

met anybody and maybe they just haven't

3388

01:50:35,589 --> 01:50:32,159

told me

3389

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:35,599

but that doesn't agree with that um

3390

01:50:39,350 --> 01:50:37,920

philosophy in that mind frame and they

3391

01:50:39,669 --> 01:50:39,360

just people just want to work together

3392

01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:39,679

even

3393

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,599

when i'm in clubhouse groups that's

3394

01:50:45,510 --> 01:50:43,040

usually the consensus

3395

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:45,520

we talked about once about like how to

3396

01:50:49,189 --> 01:50:47,280

how to make a better film like what's

3397

01:50:50,709 --> 01:50:49,199

the next film outside of the phenomenon

3398

01:50:52,310 --> 01:50:50,719

and like how do we do that and like

3399

01:50:54,470 --> 01:50:52,320

what's the themes that we talk about and

3400

01:50:56,470 --> 01:50:54,480

i was like this is so great like we're

3401  
01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:56,480  
solving problems together and working

3402  
01:50:59,669 --> 01:50:57,920  
together you know

3403  
01:51:01,350 --> 01:50:59,679  
not everyone does that but i think the

3404  
01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:01,360  
greater masses of us do

3405  
01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:03,599  
which is really nice it is it's super

3406  
01:51:08,229 --> 01:51:04,960  
nice because it's it's a

3407  
01:51:10,149 --> 01:51:08,239  
it's like a it's almost like a world

3408  
01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,159  
problem that a regular person can

3409  
01:51:13,669 --> 01:51:11,840  
actually help with

3410  
01:51:15,589 --> 01:51:13,679  
you know or contribute to you can

3411  
01:51:17,270 --> 01:51:15,599  
contribute and feel like i mean yeah you

3412  
01:51:18,390 --> 01:51:17,280  
can recycle and all that other [h\_\_\h] but

3413  
01:51:20,390 --> 01:51:18,400

it's so like

3414

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,400

everything is so overly politicized

3415

01:51:25,109 --> 01:51:22,880

nowadays that it's nice that ufos

3416

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:25,119

while it is becoming very politicized

3417

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:27,040

it's still kind of like

3418

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:29,360

out in the outskirts and like just as a

3419

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,040

regular person you can

3420

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:33,360

do small things to contribute like like

3421

01:51:37,270 --> 01:51:35,599

ben and i i mean we always say you know

3422

01:51:39,430 --> 01:51:37,280

look we don't consider ourselves

3423

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:39,440

journalists we're not researchers we're

3424

01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:39,760

not

3425

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,679

any of that [h\_\_h] we're doctor scientists

3426

01:51:46,709 --> 01:51:43,520

we're doctor scientists that's about

3427

01:51:48,470 --> 01:51:46,719

it and you know just some some regular

3428

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:48,480

dudes who have been fascinated by the

3429

01:51:51,910 --> 01:51:49,280

subject

3430

01:51:53,589 --> 01:51:51,920

since we were children and decided to

3431

01:51:55,510 --> 01:51:53,599

become a mouthpiece for

3432

01:51:57,350 --> 01:51:55,520

for people you know people who have

3433

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,360

stories and and

3434

01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,199

want to want to say stuff you know

3435

01:52:01,189 --> 01:52:00,719

there's there's little things that you

3436

01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,199

can do

3437

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:03,119

all around the community like you said

3438

01:52:07,189 --> 01:52:05,440

filing paperwork you know doing you know

3439

01:52:09,189 --> 01:52:07,199

working for a mufon volunteering your

3440

01:52:10,470 --> 01:52:09,199

time like there's so much that you can

3441

01:52:13,430 --> 01:52:10,480

you can still do

3442

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:13,440

in this community um artist rendering i

3443

01:52:17,189 --> 01:52:14,159

mean social

3444

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:17,199

media stuff like i'm terrible so i need

3445

01:52:20,470 --> 01:52:19,679

help bad like you guys are talking about

3446

01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:20,480

like pr

3447

01:52:25,510 --> 01:52:23,840

yeah man yeah you know like it's true

3448

01:52:26,390 --> 01:52:25,520

the one thing i say about this community

3449

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:26,400

too

3450

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:28,560

is that we're all fighting like

3451

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:30,159

animation is a word fighting but we're

3452

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:30,560

all

3453

01:52:35,350 --> 01:52:33,360

trying to figure out something and drive

3454

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:35,360

towards if it's activism or whatever it

3455

01:52:38,070 --> 01:52:35,760

is

3456

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:38,080

to something that we don't know anything

3457

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:39,599

about like usually when people when they

3458

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:41,440

join movements or other things

3459

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:42,960

they kind of know what the end they're

3460

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:45,119

fighting for like peta does or like if

3461

01:52:47,270 --> 01:52:46,800

it's climate change like we know there's

3462

01:52:49,589 --> 01:52:47,280

like an

3463

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,599

there's a cause and effect and an end to

3464

01:52:52,390 --> 01:52:50,880

it or something

3465

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:52,400

we don't know here we're just kind of

3466

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:54,719

like fighting for a phenomenon and

3467

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:56,320

something that we're not sure what the

3468

01:52:59,669 --> 01:52:57,040

hell it is

3469

01:53:00,390 --> 01:52:59,679

right and i find that fascinating and i

3470

01:53:02,709 --> 01:53:00,400

said that

3471

01:53:04,709 --> 01:53:02,719

yeah right and i was like it's so crazy

3472

01:53:05,270 --> 01:53:04,719

to see all of us do this and why we do

3473

01:53:06,629 --> 01:53:05,280

it

3474

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,639

and then i was talking to somebody on

3475

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:08,239

the phone recently and they brought up a

3476

01:53:11,669 --> 01:53:09,520

really good

3477

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:11,679

comparison so i forget the book name and

3478

01:53:14,310 --> 01:53:13,280

i've got to read it something around the

3479

01:53:16,310 --> 01:53:14,320

cosmos

3480

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:16,320

um but this woman like breaks down the

3481

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,840

culture of ufology

3482

01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:20,000

and talks about how there are some

3483

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:21,599

people that find like i don't believe

3484

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,880

that it's a religion

3485

01:53:26,229 --> 01:53:24,480

but there are people that created a

3486

01:53:28,149 --> 01:53:26,239

religion around it and so if you look at

3487

01:53:29,430 --> 01:53:28,159

the fundamentals of philosophy or sorry

3488

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,440

of ufology

3489

01:53:34,070 --> 01:53:32,480

there is like this because the end thing

3490

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:34,080

we don't know what it is it's a mystery

3491

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:34,719

but we're all

3492

01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:36,639

fighting around towards it or finding

3493

01:53:40,070 --> 01:53:38,159

something out about it

3494

01:53:42,470 --> 01:53:40,080

but that's kind of what god is too isn't

3495

01:53:45,830 --> 01:53:42,480

it and so when someone brought right

3496

01:53:47,830 --> 01:53:45,840

right i went my mind just like blew up

3497

01:53:49,830 --> 01:53:47,840

and i went what and they're like you

3498

01:53:51,750 --> 01:53:49,840

gotta read this book and i said 100

3499

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,760

i'm like look at this culture and it

3500

01:53:54,870 --> 01:53:52,960

doesn't mean that i believe that you if

3501

01:53:57,189 --> 01:53:54,880

you should worship ufos

3502

01:53:58,070 --> 01:53:57,199

or or whatever extraterrestrial i do not

3503

01:54:00,390 --> 01:53:58,080

believe that

3504

01:54:01,990 --> 01:54:00,400

i tell people not to if anything and not

3505

01:54:02,950 --> 01:54:02,000

put them on a pedestal we're just trying

3506

01:54:04,629 --> 01:54:02,960

to figure it out

3507

01:54:05,990 --> 01:54:04,639

but it's interesting just around the

3508

01:54:07,830 --> 01:54:06,000

culture of

3509

01:54:09,669 --> 01:54:07,840

something that most people have is a

3510

01:54:11,669 --> 01:54:09,679

religion that they believe in and

3511

01:54:13,510 --> 01:54:11,679

ufology is similar to that because

3512

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:13,520

people don't really know if god exists

3513

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,199

they believe it does and there's people

3514

01:54:18,390 --> 01:54:17,040

that are atheists and agnostic and don't

3515

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:18,400

and you follow just the same thing we

3516

01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,159

don't really know what the end cause is

3517

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:22,719

right anyway that's so fascinating i've

3518

01:54:25,990 --> 01:54:24,320

not thought about that

3519

01:54:27,750 --> 01:54:26,000

i never did until a couple days ago i

3520

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:27,760

was talking to someone and i said that

3521

01:54:31,030 --> 01:54:29,280

point to them and then they brought up

3522

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:31,040

that other point and i've really got to

3523

01:54:34,390 --> 01:54:32,560

read the book and once i do i'll

3524

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:34,400

i'll tell you guys what the book is yeah

3525

01:54:37,990 --> 01:54:35,920

seriously

3526

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:38,000

it's like this idea of like well

3527

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:39,840

religion maybe i'm just dumbing this

3528

01:54:43,750 --> 01:54:40,480

down

3529

01:54:46,070 --> 01:54:43,760

for my own brain and realize it but like

3530

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:46,080

their end goal is like believe in this

3531

01:54:48,550 --> 01:54:47,840

and you know follow these rules to get

3532

01:54:51,189 --> 01:54:48,560

into

3533

01:54:52,629 --> 01:54:51,199

uh to heaven and i mean there's nothing

3534

01:54:53,910 --> 01:54:52,639

wrong with that and there's nothing

3535

01:54:55,589 --> 01:54:53,920

wrong with

3536

01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:55,599

any other religion but i think the end

3537

01:54:58,629 --> 01:54:57,199

goal is like there's yeah

3538

01:55:00,390 --> 01:54:58,639

there's some place that you will go

3539

01:55:03,189 --> 01:55:00,400

that's better than what you're doing

3540

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:03,199

now i think at the root of it we all

3541

01:55:06,550 --> 01:55:04,480

kind of subconsciously

3542

01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:06,560

know that we're moving towards this

3543

01:55:10,470 --> 01:55:08,639

thing and wherever we end up

3544

01:55:12,229 --> 01:55:10,480

we hope that it's gonna be better than

3545

01:55:13,990 --> 01:55:12,239

where we're at now

3546

01:55:16,629 --> 01:55:14,000

maybe that's like the most dumb way to

3547

01:55:17,990 --> 01:55:16,639

say it no no it makes sense we're all

3548

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:18,000

optimistic i would i

3549

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:19,520

agree because we're an optimistic

3550

01:55:23,189 --> 01:55:21,679

community we really are

3551  
01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:23,199  
you know we work together if we were

3552  
01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,639  
pessimists we wouldn't be working

3553  
01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:26,400  
together so well and collaborating so

3554  
01:55:29,589 --> 01:55:27,760  
we're optimistic so i think we're

3555  
01:55:30,310 --> 01:55:29,599  
optimistic that the end is probably

3556  
01:55:32,310 --> 01:55:30,320  
better

3557  
01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:32,320  
than what we imagine it is or that it's

3558  
01:55:38,070 --> 01:55:34,400  
good you know i hope that it's good i

3559  
01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:38,080  
hope it's not bad yeah yeah

3560  
01:55:49,589 --> 01:55:46,229  
go ahead um uh okay i was gonna say

3561  
01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:49,599  
in yes interesting and

3562  
01:55:56,229 --> 01:55:52,960  
let's um sometimes i wonder this isn't

3563  
01:55:58,390 --> 01:55:56,239

totally madly off in one direction if we

3564

01:55:59,270 --> 01:55:58,400

go back to ancient aliens and we got the

3565

01:56:02,550 --> 01:55:59,280

mayans

3566

01:56:03,990 --> 01:56:02,560

had believed that you know you

3567

01:56:06,149 --> 01:56:04,000

you had to make offerings to the gods

3568

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,159

again god's god's god's everywhere

3569

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,920

potentially there are aliens but

3570

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:09,360

sometimes when i'm like looking

3571

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:11,199

at some of the drawings on ancient

3572

01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:14,159

aliens and some of the carvings of

3573

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,520

what could be depicting um

3574

01:56:21,350 --> 01:56:19,599

alien phenomenon sometimes i wonder i'm

3575

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:21,360

like what happens if they're just time

3576

01:56:26,390 --> 01:56:23,280

travelers what happens if it's just

3577

01:56:28,470 --> 01:56:26,400

us that went back at one point

3578

01:56:30,629 --> 01:56:28,480

in history like we just started we

3579

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,639

evolved as humans

3580

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:32,320

and we didn't have this belief in the

3581

01:56:36,149 --> 01:56:33,840

other world and then

3582

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:36,159

someone in the super future decided that

3583

01:56:38,550 --> 01:56:37,679

they were going to time travel back in

3584

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:38,560

time

3585

01:56:42,149 --> 01:56:40,960

and then we created this loop where we

3586

01:56:44,149 --> 01:56:42,159

were trying to decipher

3587

01:56:45,430 --> 01:56:44,159

whether or not it was aliens if it was

3588

01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:45,440

gods

3589

01:56:48,870 --> 01:56:47,760

or if it was just us i think about that

3590

01:56:51,189 --> 01:56:48,880

i also fantasize

3591

01:56:53,430 --> 01:56:51,199

if i was a time traveler what i would do

3592

01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:53,440

and i i often fantasize i would go back

3593

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:56,080

in time and pretend i was a god

3594

01:57:02,470 --> 01:56:59,360

yes yeah so much to that yes

3595

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:02,480

like the idea that a a past

3596

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:05,360

if if time is not cyclical a past

3597

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:07,040

timeline

3598

01:57:13,669 --> 01:57:10,239

evolved without the idea of

3599

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:13,679

of aliens or higher power that's trippy

3600

01:57:16,229 --> 01:57:14,639

to think about

3601  
01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,239  
because that's not we can't like we

3602  
01:57:19,990 --> 01:57:18,400  
can't even really comprehend that like

3603  
01:57:21,589 --> 01:57:20,000  
because there's never been a time where

3604  
01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:21,599  
no one believed in a higher power i

3605  
01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,239  
guess

3606  
01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,800  
maybe somewhere in history but you know

3607  
01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,400  
but for as long as

3608  
01:57:30,629 --> 01:57:28,800  
is history or a human's been around it's

3609  
01:57:31,830 --> 01:57:30,639  
it's that oh i love this all right i'm

3610  
01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:31,840  
gonna have a fun time thinking about

3611  
01:57:34,709 --> 01:57:32,560  
that but if you

3612  
01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:34,719  
if you think about it too if we evolved

3613  
01:57:38,870 --> 01:57:36,560

if there is the first humans kind of

3614

01:57:41,910 --> 01:57:38,880

like at one point was was was

3615

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:41,920

was but was is not is

3616

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,800

like it's it's like if you go back in

3617

01:57:48,070 --> 01:57:46,480

time if you think that the first human

3618

01:57:50,070 --> 01:57:48,080

if we start from the first time we

3619

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,080

evolved to the first time we started

3620

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,560

walking and if we just um remove like we

3621

01:57:54,709 --> 01:57:54,320

remove any visitation or anything and

3622

01:58:01,270 --> 01:57:54,719

this

3623

01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:01,280

any religious curiosity but only

3624

01:58:04,870 --> 01:58:03,199

scientific curiosity only

3625

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:04,880

the ability to try and prove and

3626

01:58:10,470 --> 01:58:06,960

understand the world through experience

3627

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:10,480

not through folklore and mythology then

3628

01:58:14,790 --> 01:58:12,400

they would i would assume that they

3629

01:58:15,830 --> 01:58:14,800

would naturally evolve to be a little

3630

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,840

bit more

3631

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:17,679

technologically advanced because they

3632

01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,880

don't have

3633

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:20,719

there is no spanish inquisition to say

3634

01:58:25,669 --> 01:58:22,239

that it's witchcraft there's

3635

01:58:28,390 --> 01:58:25,679

none of this other garbage that flies in

3636

01:58:29,030 --> 01:58:28,400

that has prevented us that has destroyed

3637

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,040

records

3638

01:58:35,270 --> 01:58:32,159

that has ruined our history over years

3639

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,280

and it's it's truly it's a civilization

3640

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:36,960

that is nurturing knowledge

3641

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:40,159

and exploration then when they you know

3642

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:41,360

evolve

3643

01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,040

and then they go back in time like why

3644

01:58:47,030 --> 01:58:45,119

wouldn't they have discover time travel

3645

01:58:48,629 --> 01:58:47,040

to go back in time and then once they

3646

01:58:49,510 --> 01:58:48,639

did do that that's when the butterfly

3647

01:58:53,430 --> 01:58:49,520

effect happens

3648

01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:53,440

and they're like oh they must be

3649

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:56,080

this must be god or this must be one of

3650

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:56,960

the gods

3651  
01:59:01,350 --> 01:58:58,400  
and then we've just ruined everything

3652  
01:59:03,589 --> 01:59:01,360  
dude i've got a next book

3653  
01:59:05,990 --> 01:59:03,599  
this is like i'm writing a sci-fi book

3654  
01:59:09,030 --> 01:59:06,000  
oh yeah really this is maurice folklore

3655  
01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:09,040  
this is my marie's fantasy

3656  
01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,480  
i love the idea she's a very good

3657  
01:59:14,390 --> 01:59:12,320  
storyteller in that if you ask me to

3658  
01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:14,400  
make up a story for you on social media

3659  
01:59:17,510 --> 01:59:16,239  
or send her something she will she's a

3660  
01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,520  
very good storyteller

3661  
01:59:22,149 --> 01:59:19,280  
i do that on occasion it's a lot of fun

3662  
01:59:25,350 --> 01:59:22,159  
you do i love the idea of being able to

3663  
01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:25,360

to time travel like as a human you make

3664

01:59:30,870 --> 01:59:26,080

it into

3665

01:59:33,589 --> 01:59:30,880

year 2065

3666

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:33,599

right and you decide oh my goodness you

3667

01:59:36,430 --> 01:59:34,639

find out that

3668

01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:36,440

the world actually comes to an end in

3669

01:59:40,950 --> 01:59:37,760

2065

3670

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:40,960

but you were able to come up with a time

3671

01:59:45,189 --> 01:59:41,599

machine

3672

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:45,199

learn how to time travel and you go back

3673

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:47,119

to the 1940s

3674

01:59:50,870 --> 01:59:48,880

and then the knowledge that you have of

3675

01:59:51,910 --> 01:59:50,880

technology you take that with you to the

3676  
01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,920  
1940s

3677  
01:59:56,550 --> 01:59:54,320  
and start society off with current

3678  
02:00:00,629 --> 01:59:56,560  
technology from 2065

3679  
02:00:02,629 --> 02:00:00,639  
in the 1940s to help propel humanity

3680  
02:00:04,709 --> 02:00:02,639  
into a spot to where the world doesn't

3681  
02:00:09,350 --> 02:00:04,719  
end in 2065

3682  
02:00:11,030 --> 02:00:09,360  
it's because he used current technology

3683  
02:00:12,709 --> 02:00:11,040  
at the time and took it back

3684  
02:00:15,109 --> 02:00:12,719  
to a place in time where we could

3685  
02:00:16,870 --> 02:00:15,119  
understand it and we're developing the

3686  
02:00:17,669 --> 02:00:16,880  
material sciences to come up with this

3687  
02:00:19,030 --> 02:00:17,679  
technology

3688  
02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:19,040

and you actually save the planet that

3689

02:00:23,030 --> 02:00:21,360

way you know

3690

02:00:25,589 --> 02:00:23,040

we're having a really beautiful moment

3691

02:00:27,990 --> 02:00:25,599

right now i'm i'm so into this yes

3692

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:28,000

i i didn't do shrooms i don't know about

3693

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:28,800

anybody else

3694

02:00:33,109 --> 02:00:30,800

but i'm feeling this not today there's a

3695

02:00:35,750 --> 02:00:33,119

man by the name of marshall barnes

3696

02:00:37,510 --> 02:00:35,760

and he's a little out there but he had

3697

02:00:40,550 --> 02:00:37,520

come up with this idea

3698

02:00:43,669 --> 02:00:40,560

um where he feels like he actually

3699

02:00:46,790 --> 02:00:43,679

um may have figured it out

3700

02:00:49,750 --> 02:00:46,800

and he says that in the next few years

3701  
02:00:50,310 --> 02:00:49,760  
he's going to be going back to the 60s

3702  
02:00:51,109 --> 02:00:50,320  
and

3703  
02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:51,119  
they were like what are you going to do

3704  
02:00:54,310 --> 02:00:52,320  
and he's like oh i just have some

3705  
02:00:56,070 --> 02:00:54,320  
personal business i need to take care of

3706  
02:00:58,149 --> 02:00:56,080  
and nobody knows what he's gonna do but

3707  
02:00:59,910 --> 02:00:58,159  
he says that he's big he thinks he's

3708  
02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:59,920  
figured it out and he's gonna do it

3709  
02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:01,280  
here pretty soon you know what he's

3710  
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:03,520  
gonna do in the 60s what was going on in

3711  
02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:04,800  
this he's gonna clean his

3712  
02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,520  
he's gonna create bear and stained

3713  
02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,840

exactly why he wants to go back to the

3714

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:10,960

16th

3715

02:01:14,470 --> 02:01:12,880

i don't believe that i think he would

3716

02:01:15,270 --> 02:01:14,480

believe the same reasons we want to go

3717

02:01:17,109 --> 02:01:15,280

back to the sixth

3718

02:01:20,310 --> 02:01:17,119

i can imagine why most people would want

3719

02:01:23,430 --> 02:01:22,229

but the idea that he could take the

3720

02:01:26,470 --> 02:01:23,440

knowledge of today

3721

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:26,480

back with him to the 60s that would

3722

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:28,560

completely change the future

3723

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:30,960

um of humanity like that just the the

3724

02:01:34,830 --> 02:01:31,760

way that

3725

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,840

that technology just is exponentially

3726

02:01:40,470 --> 02:01:37,040

growing so fast

3727

02:01:42,390 --> 02:01:40,480

i mean within the past year there's been

3728

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:42,400

more technology

3729

02:01:47,990 --> 02:01:45,760

leaps than there was in all of the 80s

3730

02:01:50,149 --> 02:01:48,000

you know just in this past year and it's

3731

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:50,159

crazy how fast it moves

3732

02:01:53,350 --> 02:01:52,639

and you know what was the tipping point

3733

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:53,360

for it to

3734

02:01:59,109 --> 02:01:56,639

finally you know break that curve to

3735

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:59,119

instead of curving at a slope now it's

3736

02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:00,880

just going almost straight up

3737

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:03,760

it's insane it's crazy the rate of

3738

02:02:06,629 --> 02:02:04,960

technology is

3739

02:02:08,149 --> 02:02:06,639

there was um i remember i used to have a

3740

02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:08,159

show called nada marie when we talked

3741

02:02:10,390 --> 02:02:09,520

about digital culture and internet

3742

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,400

trends

3743

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,199

and on it we we constantly explored the

3744

02:02:17,669 --> 02:02:15,360

concept of jesus which was

3745

02:02:18,790 --> 02:02:17,679

they use it there is i can't remember

3746

02:02:19,830 --> 02:02:18,800

who it was like it's a group of

3747

02:02:21,510 --> 02:02:19,840

individuals or a group

3748

02:02:23,510 --> 02:02:21,520

of somebody and they used jesus to

3749

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:23,520

describe technological advancements and

3750

02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:23,920

they said

3751

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:26,320

up until our generation for every

3752

02:02:29,270 --> 02:02:27,520

generation leading up

3753

02:02:31,030 --> 02:02:29,280

there might have been one there might

3754

02:02:33,350 --> 02:02:31,040

have been two jesus jesus

3755

02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:33,360

that um appeared in their lifetimes but

3756

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:35,280

for us it happens like it's

3757

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:38,320

on a constant basis right like right now

3758

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:39,119

we're going through

3759

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,440

and there's the rise of

3760

02:02:47,589 --> 02:02:46,159

clubhouse so that's another jesus moment

3761

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:47,599

because we are learning

3762

02:02:51,430 --> 02:02:49,920

a new habit how to interconnect with

3763

02:02:52,390 --> 02:02:51,440

strangers and other people to build

3764

02:02:54,709 --> 02:02:52,400

community

3765

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:54,719

we're starting to build new habits we

3766

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:55,599

have humans

3767

02:02:59,350 --> 02:02:57,760

have evolved which is this is a really

3768

02:03:00,870 --> 02:02:59,360

interesting study because i tried to do

3769

02:03:01,589 --> 02:03:00,880

a marketing campaign around this

3770

02:03:03,910 --> 02:03:01,599

variances

3771

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:03,920

and successfully for the olympics but we

3772

02:03:09,589 --> 02:03:06,320

as humans have evolved as a result

3773

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:09,599

of uh text messaging and our phones

3774

02:03:16,550 --> 02:03:13,440

that we have we can infer empathy

3775

02:03:17,669 --> 02:03:16,560

from text so if you send me a text

3776

02:03:20,070 --> 02:03:17,679

message right now

3777

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:20,080

and you're like i'm feeling happy today

3778

02:03:24,870 --> 02:03:21,360

is a great day

3779

02:03:27,189 --> 02:03:24,880

happy face emoji i'll read that and i

3780

02:03:29,589 --> 02:03:27,199

will feel happy as a result

3781

02:03:31,350 --> 02:03:29,599

so you can start making improving other

3782

02:03:34,390 --> 02:03:31,360

people's lives just through words

3783

02:03:36,390 --> 02:03:34,400

that did not happen to that degree we

3784

02:03:38,550 --> 02:03:36,400

can infer what people's sentiments are

3785

02:03:40,870 --> 02:03:38,560

from the words that they're sharing

3786

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:40,880

that is an evolution we as humans have

3787

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:42,159

evolved

3788

02:03:45,669 --> 02:03:44,800

to put feelings and tones and

3789

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:45,679

intonations

3790

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:47,199

into the words that we're reading that

3791

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:48,800

did not exist and i mean even take a

3792

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:49,840

look like

3793

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:51,440

maybe even our parents or our

3794

02:03:56,149 --> 02:03:53,679

grandparents when they're reading

3795

02:03:57,990 --> 02:03:56,159

texts they don't they don't interpret it

3796

02:03:58,629 --> 02:03:58,000

they can't read it in the same way that

3797

02:04:00,069 --> 02:03:58,639

we can't

3798

02:04:01,669 --> 02:04:00,079

i can read a message from chrissy and

3799

02:04:02,629 --> 02:04:01,679

i'm like oh she's happy yeah i don't

3800

02:04:04,470 --> 02:04:02,639

know she's not happy

3801  
02:04:06,229 --> 02:04:04,480  
she's not happy right now like i i know

3802  
02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:06,239  
what's going on

3803  
02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:09,440  
um but my parents don't have that vibe

3804  
02:04:16,870 --> 02:04:13,280  
so it's like it's crazy to think

3805  
02:04:18,709 --> 02:04:16,880  
that we are we are evolving we've had so

3806  
02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:18,719  
many come to jesus moments

3807  
02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:20,639  
throughout our lifetimes and the other

3808  
02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:21,840  
thing that i think is really interesting

3809  
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,960  
that's floating in the back of my head

3810  
02:04:27,510 --> 02:04:24,400  
that i'm just gonna say

3811  
02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:27,520  
is when i watched um jeremy's

3812  
02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:29,440  
documentary on bob lazar

3813  
02:04:33,030 --> 02:04:30,800

there's a moment that he was talking

3814

02:04:36,390 --> 02:04:33,040

about um a hand scanning device

3815

02:04:38,629 --> 02:04:36,400

because he was describing and what i

3816

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:38,639

really took away from that is

3817

02:04:44,709 --> 02:04:41,920

um our cell phones are

3818

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,719

just divide like i it's just a glass

3819

02:04:46,709 --> 02:04:46,400

screen on my cell phone but if i put my

3820

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:46,719

thumb

3821

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:52,639

where did this technology come from i

3822

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,280

okay look

3823

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:54,560

if anybody's gonna see that they're like

3824

02:04:59,750 --> 02:04:57,199

maria marie's gone you know technology

3825

02:05:01,750 --> 02:04:59,760

people scientists

3826

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:01,760

but what happens if the scientists

3827

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:03,360

didn't figure out what happens if we

3828

02:05:05,990 --> 02:05:05,119

live in this beautiful like why can't i

3829

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:06,000

live in my sci-fi

3830

02:05:10,310 --> 02:05:08,560

fantasy to say that the cell phone and

3831

02:05:12,470 --> 02:05:10,320

the technology that's on my cell phone

3832

02:05:13,750 --> 02:05:12,480

that's in my pocket that's future tech

3833

02:05:16,069 --> 02:05:13,760

why

3834

02:05:18,069 --> 02:05:16,079

it's kind of fun to think that maybe

3835

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,079

this is alien technology that has

3836

02:05:24,069 --> 02:05:20,880

somehow made its way into our hands

3837

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:24,079

oh yeah oh yeah oh yeah yeah i

3838

02:05:31,109 --> 02:05:27,920

i think that that is a very uh

3839

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,119

probable idea you know why not

3840

02:05:35,830 --> 02:05:34,079

i mean for them to say you know i mean

3841

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:35,840

for them to say who was it eric

3842

02:05:39,589 --> 02:05:38,960

was it eric davis that said that we have

3843

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,599

craft

3844

02:05:42,709 --> 02:05:41,440

not of this world the trumpet player and

3845

02:05:45,990 --> 02:05:42,719

then for people

3846

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:46,000

no it's miles davis close but no

3847

02:05:51,750 --> 02:05:49,119

cigar dude so for them to say

3848

02:05:52,790 --> 02:05:51,760

yeah we have craft not of this world we

3849

02:05:54,790 --> 02:05:52,800

have craft

3850

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,800

you didn't say we see craft none of this

3851

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,880

world you said we have crafts

3852

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,880

and then you got this guy bob lazar

3853

02:06:01,750 --> 02:06:00,159

saying yeah we got like

3854

02:06:03,990 --> 02:06:01,760

seven of them and they're all sitting in

3855

02:06:07,669 --> 02:06:04,000

this hangar and he said that they were

3856

02:06:10,390 --> 02:06:07,679

an arca archaeological find

3857

02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:10,400

yeah i mean like yeah of course i think

3858

02:06:14,870 --> 02:06:13,040

there's a lot of technology that

3859

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,880

it was possible possibly come from this

3860

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:16,480

stuff but then in the same token when

3861

02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:18,000

you flip it you know we talk about the

3862

02:06:20,390 --> 02:06:19,440

material science and how they pull it

3863

02:06:22,310 --> 02:06:20,400

out every

3864

02:06:24,310 --> 02:06:22,320

so often just to see if they can make it

3865

02:06:27,109 --> 02:06:24,320

work i mean you had to like

3866

02:06:27,510 --> 02:06:27,119

figure that out first to even make it

3867

02:06:30,870 --> 02:06:27,520

work

3868

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:30,880

you know it's like it's like trying to

3869

02:06:35,270 --> 02:06:33,040

have an answer to a question you don't

3870

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:35,280

even understand yet like how can you get

3871

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:36,800

an answer to something if you don't even

3872

02:06:41,430 --> 02:06:38,400

know what the question is

3873

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:41,440

totally you know and and like think

3874

02:06:44,550 --> 02:06:42,880

about it too like we didn't have

3875

02:06:48,470 --> 02:06:44,560

computers like um

3876

02:06:51,430 --> 02:06:48,480

uh apple computers steve jobs

3877

02:06:52,790 --> 02:06:51,440

uh bill gates these guys came up around

3878

02:06:54,870 --> 02:06:52,800

the same time

3879

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:54,880

computers are the way that they develop

3880

02:07:00,470 --> 02:06:56,880

computers their minds

3881

02:07:03,189 --> 02:07:00,480

their ability to create uh oh shoot i'm

3882

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:03,199

gonna get flayed for not remembering

3883

02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:06,000

steve jobs partners named steve wozniak

3884

02:07:09,510 --> 02:07:08,159

nice um thank you i was gonna butcher

3885

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:09,520

that so i'm glad you said

3886

02:07:12,870 --> 02:07:12,480

i was gonna say steve miller a drama

3887

02:07:15,990 --> 02:07:12,880

player

3888

02:07:19,030 --> 02:07:16,000

a great band great band um

3889

02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:19,040

but yeah so like these

3890

02:07:22,069 --> 02:07:20,639

these individuals are great minds they

3891

02:07:24,069 --> 02:07:22,079

came up around the same time they

3892

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,079

completely revolutionized and they made

3893

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:26,560

computers compact more powerful

3894

02:07:30,709 --> 02:07:29,760

more receptive to you are us intuitive

3895

02:07:34,149 --> 02:07:30,719

to use

3896

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:34,159

so to think that those minds

3897

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:37,440

were not being used by the government

3898

02:07:40,790 --> 02:07:39,920

to help understand some of this

3899

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:40,800

technology

3900

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:43,360

like is that a conversation that's ever

3901  
02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:44,000  
come out

3902  
02:07:47,669 --> 02:07:47,040  
has anybody even wondered this because

3903  
02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:47,679  
they were

3904  
02:07:51,189 --> 02:07:49,840  
steve wozniak revolutionized like the

3905  
02:07:53,990 --> 02:07:51,199  
computers that we have right now

3906  
02:07:54,310 --> 02:07:54,000  
it's all steve he did this yeah so i

3907  
02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,320  
think

3908  
02:07:57,750 --> 02:07:56,719  
he would be gravely underutilized if he

3909  
02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:57,760  
wasn't brought

3910  
02:08:03,350 --> 02:08:00,800  
into the fold of the government to help

3911  
02:08:03,990 --> 02:08:03,360  
kind of explain some technology because

3912  
02:08:07,430 --> 02:08:04,000  
his

3913  
02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,440

engineering

3914

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,599

is so advanced or was so advanced at the

3915

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:11,119

time

3916

02:08:15,189 --> 02:08:13,199

which also would explain why apple had

3917

02:08:16,709 --> 02:08:15,199

the ipod because the ipod is alien

3918

02:08:18,149 --> 02:08:16,719

technology i'm just trying to create a

3919

02:08:19,910 --> 02:08:18,159

storyline here

3920

02:08:21,589 --> 02:08:19,920

all of our technology is aliens so you

3921

02:08:23,109 --> 02:08:21,599

can look at it in two different ways

3922

02:08:24,629 --> 02:08:23,119

from a government's perspective if you

3923

02:08:26,229 --> 02:08:24,639

could say you know what i don't know

3924

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:26,239

much about this computer thing we

3925

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:28,000

we used it for this one thing but like

3926

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:29,280

ah it costs a lot of money

3927

02:08:33,350 --> 02:08:31,119

let's put the money in and more guns

3928

02:08:35,189 --> 02:08:33,360

this year or this next 10 years

3929

02:08:36,709 --> 02:08:35,199

and then and then you know we don't have

3930

02:08:39,030 --> 02:08:36,719

to fund it so

3931

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:39,040

let's just let the people uh get a

3932

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:40,719

little a little further ahead instead of

3933

02:08:43,750 --> 02:08:41,440

bringing them in

3934

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:43,760

and then once the the product is made

3935

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,520

now they're buying from alibaba let's

3936

02:08:48,870 --> 02:08:47,040

get some more computers give me gimme

3937

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,880

gimme gimme at a low price

3938

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,800

i mean that's that's how i would think

3939

02:08:55,030 --> 02:08:52,719

about it that's a possibility

3940

02:08:56,790 --> 02:08:55,040

yeah i guess or or they're just being

3941

02:08:57,669 --> 02:08:56,800

contracted out by the government and you

3942

02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,679

would never know it

3943

02:09:01,669 --> 02:09:00,560

anyways yeah right you know which is is

3944

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,679

a big thing which has got to be

3945

02:09:05,430 --> 02:09:02,800

irritating because

3946

02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,440

you know bob lazar also talks about how

3947

02:09:07,990 --> 02:09:06,880

like yeah if you're a scientist and you

3948

02:09:09,750 --> 02:09:08,000

work for these people

3949

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:09,760

you only work on a certain section so

3950

02:09:12,310 --> 02:09:11,440

you have no idea what the other person

3951

02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:12,320

is working on

3952

02:09:16,069 --> 02:09:14,480

yeah so it's hard to like you know

3953

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:16,079

figure something out if you don't know

3954

02:09:19,750 --> 02:09:17,679

what all the components are

3955

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,760

you're literally like not able to talk

3956

02:09:22,950 --> 02:09:21,119

to the guy next to you

3957

02:09:24,629 --> 02:09:22,960

so you don't know what he's working on

3958

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:24,639

so you don't know if that piece is gonna

3959

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,639

make my piece work and how that piece

3960

02:09:29,430 --> 02:09:28,320

makes my piece work all i have to do is

3961

02:09:31,910 --> 02:09:29,440

figure out how

3962

02:09:33,189 --> 02:09:31,920

this piece is built and how that works

3963

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:33,199

but it doesn't give you a full

3964

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,239

understanding

3965

02:09:38,470 --> 02:09:36,639

of the entire scope of what you're doing

3966

02:09:40,470 --> 02:09:38,480

that's got to be so irritating

3967

02:09:42,550 --> 02:09:40,480

as like an engineer or a scientist to

3968

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:42,560

only have like a small piece of the

3969

02:09:45,830 --> 02:09:44,159

puzzle you know

3970

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:45,840

i found this penis i think we have to go

3971

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:48,400

talk to darpa then too right you look at

3972

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,880

like

3973

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:50,639

they're the ones that are doing all the

3974

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,000

research over there

3975

02:09:55,910 --> 02:09:54,159

and they know what's coming out so i've

3976

02:09:57,510 --> 02:09:55,920

never met anybody who's worked at derp

3977

02:09:59,109 --> 02:09:57,520

and maybe one day i will

3978

02:10:00,790 --> 02:09:59,119

but i'd like to ask their opinion

3979

02:10:01,669 --> 02:10:00,800

because they would know especially if

3980

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,679

they're higher up

3981

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:03,280

working there obviously not going to

3982

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,040

tell me what they're working on but

3983

02:10:08,870 --> 02:10:07,040

being like hey can you help me you know

3984

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:08,880

put a shot of light on this conspiracy

3985

02:10:12,950 --> 02:10:09,920

theory

3986

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:12,960

because not if they would even know but

3987

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:15,040

i would hope that somebody within darpa

3988

02:10:17,830 --> 02:10:16,880

had or they could say yeah here was like

3989

02:10:19,510 --> 02:10:17,840

the lineage

3990

02:10:21,430 --> 02:10:19,520

or the timeline of things that were

3991

02:10:23,030 --> 02:10:21,440

released you know the internet and where

3992

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:23,040

did it start obviously it started in

3993

02:10:25,270 --> 02:10:23,599

world war

3994

02:10:26,950 --> 02:10:25,280

ii i believe or was it number two or

3995

02:10:28,950 --> 02:10:26,960

world war one it was

3996

02:10:29,990 --> 02:10:28,960

way advanced before we even got it as

3997

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:30,000

consumers

3998

02:10:33,350 --> 02:10:31,679

so i'd like to know being like can you

3999

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:33,360

give us a timeline of all

4000

02:10:37,189 --> 02:10:35,920

uh technology products from like apple

4001

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,199

to you name it

4002

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,199

and give us that timeline of when you

4003

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,440

used it in darpa first when darpa used

4004

02:10:44,470 --> 02:10:43,440

it and then for military the industrial

4005

02:10:47,109 --> 02:10:44,480

military complex

4006

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:47,119

where do we have it now yeah there's a

4007

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,639

book somewhere with that that's

4008

02:10:51,910 --> 02:10:50,639

a good idea and that's one of the things

4009

02:10:53,750 --> 02:10:51,920

too is like you know like

4010

02:10:55,030 --> 02:10:53,760

the the idea is that you know a lot of

4011

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:55,040

these contracts

4012

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:57,040

and military and government stuff it all

4013

02:11:01,030 --> 02:10:58,560

gets contracted out to

4014

02:11:02,870 --> 02:11:01,040

private companies so if you wanted to

4015

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:02,880

get information you can't file like a

4016

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:04,960

foia request or anything because

4017

02:11:08,229 --> 02:11:06,560

it's a private company they're the ones

4018

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:08,239

that hold all the information not the

4019

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:09,920

government like they were smart about it

4020

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:10,400

right

4021

02:11:13,910 --> 02:11:12,159

you know you know we could talk about

4022

02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,920

like the the sexy part of this

4023

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,840

whole thing about like the end result

4024

02:11:20,310 --> 02:11:17,040

technology

4025

02:11:22,470 --> 02:11:20,320

i mean that's awesome a fun conversation

4026

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:22,480

i think if we really want to find out i

4027

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:23,360

think we start

4028

02:11:27,270 --> 02:11:26,000

from the infrastructure around it and i

4029

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:27,280

think maybe you know where i'm going

4030

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:28,719

with this like how did they get

4031

02:11:32,709 --> 02:11:30,560

all of these technologies from one place

4032

02:11:34,149 --> 02:11:32,719

to another and we hear about these thing

4033

02:11:34,790 --> 02:11:34,159

called dumbs have you guys heard of

4034

02:11:36,470 --> 02:11:34,800

dumbs on

4035

02:11:38,229 --> 02:11:36,480

deep underground military bases and

4036

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:38,239

tunnels

4037

02:11:41,750 --> 02:11:39,760

i've heard of stuff like isn't like i

4038

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:41,760

know there's a conspiracy theory around

4039

02:11:45,750 --> 02:11:44,719

um is the denver under the denver

4040

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:45,760

airport

4041

02:11:49,510 --> 02:11:48,480

yeah yeah there is yeah that's kind of

4042

02:11:52,870 --> 02:11:49,520

like

4043

02:11:55,510 --> 02:11:52,880

head on your you know on

4044

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:55,520

on your forehead before uh uh prom night

4045

02:11:58,310 --> 02:11:57,119

or whatever like everybody sees that

4046

02:12:00,390 --> 02:11:58,320

thing but there's

4047

02:12:02,390 --> 02:12:00,400

all kinds of things going on like i

4048

02:12:04,149 --> 02:12:02,400

don't know that that's the

4049

02:12:06,470 --> 02:12:04,159

the yeah i mean the the fact that there

4050

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:06,480

are deep underground military bases

4051  
02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:08,400  
isn't a conspiracy theory we know that

4052  
02:12:12,390 --> 02:12:09,520  
those exist

4053  
02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:12,400  
the stories that go along with them are

4054  
02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:13,119  
pretty

4055  
02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:15,840  
wild and out there but i mean the idea

4056  
02:12:20,229 --> 02:12:17,280  
that they can actually build

4057  
02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:20,239  
full-on cities walmart's you're talking

4058  
02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:22,079  
towers buildings things like that that

4059  
02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:23,440  
are underground

4060  
02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:26,560  
if you go down you know 15 floors yeah

4061  
02:12:30,629 --> 02:12:27,280  
that's that's

4062  
02:12:31,109 --> 02:12:30,639  
quite a bit of of room to to build

4063  
02:12:33,270 --> 02:12:31,119

something

4064

02:12:34,550 --> 02:12:33,280

right you know and we've even had people

4065

02:12:38,069 --> 02:12:34,560

tell us like yeah

4066

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:38,079

if if you have clearance to go anywhere

4067

02:12:41,910 --> 02:12:39,199

below

4068

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:41,920

like the 15th the 15th floor the 10th

4069

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:42,560

floor

4070

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,880

you probably don't come up anymore like

4071

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,800

that's just kind of where you live

4072

02:12:49,990 --> 02:12:48,800

at that point there are scientists and

4073

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,000

military people who

4074

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,159

talk about yeah i have certain clearance

4075

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:54,320

i can go down like eight floors in this

4076

02:12:58,550 --> 02:12:56,400

military base but there's people that

4077

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:58,560

go down further that you just don't ever

4078

02:13:05,430 --> 02:13:03,830

that's actually petrifying though too

4079

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,440

you know when it comes to that

4080

02:13:08,470 --> 02:13:07,440

you know i try to stay on the other side

4081

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,480

as well where

4082

02:13:11,990 --> 02:13:10,880

i try like everyone loves a good

4083

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,000

conspiracy theory

4084

02:13:15,109 --> 02:13:13,840

but i also try to stay on the other side

4085

02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:15,119

where i'm like sometimes

4086

02:13:18,790 --> 02:13:16,880

it's not as bad as we might make it out

4087

02:13:21,350 --> 02:13:18,800

to be because we love to do that as

4088

02:13:23,510 --> 02:13:21,360

humans we love to like put so much spin

4089

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:23,520

and things on it and to like glorify it

4090

02:13:28,470 --> 02:13:25,360

and do those stuff so it's like really

4091

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:28,480

fantastical so i hope that you know i i

4092

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,000

do imagine there is a small

4093

02:13:33,910 --> 02:13:32,079

group of intelligents in the government

4094

02:13:35,510 --> 02:13:33,920

that know obviously way more than the

4095

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:35,520

president knows and yeah you know we

4096

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:36,880

know that there's clearance and

4097

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:39,280

we know that um i just hope that the

4098

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,000

poor people

4099

02:13:44,229 --> 02:13:42,320

aren't going down to you know under down

4100

02:13:45,669 --> 02:13:44,239

to the 20th floor and never can come up

4101  
02:13:47,030 --> 02:13:45,679  
and see the day of light like i hope

4102  
02:13:49,350 --> 02:13:47,040  
we're not that evil

4103  
02:13:50,470 --> 02:13:49,360  
as humans that we do that to scientists

4104  
02:13:52,310 --> 02:13:50,480  
and to other people

4105  
02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:52,320  
yeah um but i don't know as much as that

4106  
02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:53,920  
but i bet you that

4107  
02:13:58,390 --> 02:13:56,639  
for sure there's a high high clearance

4108  
02:14:01,189 --> 02:13:58,400  
in multiple ways you know

4109  
02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:01,199  
that's not my forte but i can imagine

4110  
02:14:03,910 --> 02:14:01,840  
that

4111  
02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,920  
there is and i would love to meet

4112  
02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:05,599  
somebody who has one of the highest

4113  
02:14:08,790 --> 02:14:07,199

clearances ever

4114

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,800

and they're obviously not going to tell

4115

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:10,239

you a single thing

4116

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:12,480

yeah but i would like to meet them and

4117

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:14,159

get to know them to see what type of

4118

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:16,480

person they were to get that job

4119

02:14:19,750 --> 02:14:18,079

have you have you ever heard of like the

4120

02:14:22,550 --> 02:14:19,760

chimeras like

4121

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:22,560

the mixing of animals in dna to create

4122

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:23,840

certain things like

4123

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,960

people even take it back to like

4124

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:26,880

egyptian like they were like carriers

4125

02:14:29,270 --> 02:14:27,679

where it was like

4126  
02:14:31,350 --> 02:14:29,280  
you know the head of a hawk but like the

4127  
02:14:33,510 --> 02:14:31,360  
body of a man or something like that

4128  
02:14:35,189 --> 02:14:33,520  
anubis you know there's a there's a

4129  
02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:35,199  
really this is all speculation but

4130  
02:14:38,709 --> 02:14:36,960  
i think it's kind of a fun topic where

4131  
02:14:40,470 --> 02:14:38,719  
they they say that

4132  
02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:40,480  
some of these deep underground military

4133  
02:14:43,910 --> 02:14:43,119  
bases actually are the reason that

4134  
02:14:46,709 --> 02:14:43,920  
things like

4135  
02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:46,719  
chupacabras exist the reason that things

4136  
02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,480  
like bigfoot exist

4137  
02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,440  
certain of these uh these cryptids that

4138  
02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:53,440

that exists in our our culture and

4139

02:14:55,669 --> 02:14:54,079

folklore

4140

02:14:57,910 --> 02:14:55,679

that they're actually responsible for

4141

02:15:00,550 --> 02:14:57,920

that and they're all

4142

02:15:02,229 --> 02:15:00,560

chipped and have like a computer

4143

02:15:03,589 --> 02:15:02,239

attached to them basically so what

4144

02:15:05,109 --> 02:15:03,599

they'll do is

4145

02:15:06,390 --> 02:15:05,119

certain times you know it's like how

4146

02:15:07,430 --> 02:15:06,400

come i can go through the forest and

4147

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:07,440

don't see bigfoot

4148

02:15:10,550 --> 02:15:09,280

but then you go through the forest and

4149

02:15:12,870 --> 02:15:10,560

you saw bigfoot

4150

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:12,880

well certain times they let them on the

4151  
02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:13,840  
surface to go

4152  
02:15:17,589 --> 02:15:16,239  
and find food and eat things and

4153  
02:15:19,430 --> 02:15:17,599  
occasionally humans

4154  
02:15:20,709 --> 02:15:19,440  
get in the crosshairs of these things

4155  
02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:20,719  
that have come out of these deep

4156  
02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:22,800  
underground military bases

4157  
02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,000  
and then when it's time for them to come

4158  
02:15:28,709 --> 02:15:26,480  
home they hit that that friggin button

4159  
02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:28,719  
and they come back i don't want to see

4160  
02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:29,840  
that movie

4161  
02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:33,119  
it's a great movie plot have you ever

4162  
02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:33,679  
seen

4163  
02:15:38,550 --> 02:15:36,880

uh dang it cabin in the woods

4164

02:15:40,069 --> 02:15:38,560

no it's a movie called cabin in the

4165

02:15:44,550 --> 02:15:40,079

woods and it's it's a

4166

02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:44,560

it's like your typical oh ryan glasslink

4167

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,960

no no the guy from thor is in it though

4168

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:48,480

here's ryan gosling no it's not ryan

4169

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,360

goss

4170

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:51,040

it's the other guy oh it's the other

4171

02:15:54,310 --> 02:15:52,480

handsome man

4172

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,320

but no so this movie it's it's really

4173

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:56,239

trippy because it's it's your typical

4174

02:16:00,629 --> 02:15:58,719

you know friday the 13th scenario a

4175

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:00,639

group of teenagers get together

4176  
02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:03,599  
they go to a cabin in the woods you know

4177  
02:16:06,310 --> 02:16:04,800  
um but then

4178  
02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,320  
it kind of switches up because there's

4179  
02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,199  
like this underground facility

4180  
02:16:12,550 --> 02:16:11,520  
that manages all of these monsters

4181  
02:16:15,350 --> 02:16:12,560  
underground

4182  
02:16:17,270 --> 02:16:15,360  
and so like you know they'll make these

4183  
02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:17,280  
gases come out of the ground

4184  
02:16:21,109 --> 02:16:19,280  
and like people will smell it and

4185  
02:16:23,350 --> 02:16:21,119  
they'll you know not want to run

4186  
02:16:26,390 --> 02:16:23,360  
or something like that and it like all

4187  
02:16:28,550 --> 02:16:26,400  
the all the baselines to a scary movie

4188  
02:16:30,550 --> 02:16:28,560

are basically like props that are put in

4189

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,560

certain areas so like you know

4190

02:16:34,950 --> 02:16:32,559

the idea is that like yeah we really

4191

02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:34,960

zombies and we release monsters and

4192

02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:37,040

and they're competing against like japan

4193

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,359

and other you know horror movie

4194

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:41,359

uh people all over the world but the

4195

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:42,719

idea is that

4196

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,840

you have to find a sacrificial group to

4197

02:16:50,389 --> 02:16:47,280

keep the gods happy

4198

02:16:51,669 --> 02:16:50,399

and there's this sub uh subculture of

4199

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:51,679

people that exist

4200

02:16:56,230 --> 02:16:54,399

that know about this ancient secret and

4201  
02:16:58,309 --> 02:16:56,240  
that's the reason that bad stuff happens

4202  
02:17:00,389 --> 02:16:58,319  
to people is because they make it happen

4203  
02:17:02,950 --> 02:17:00,399  
because you have to sacrifice

4204  
02:17:05,190 --> 02:17:02,960  
the blood of humans in order to keep

4205  
02:17:07,589 --> 02:17:05,200  
whatever this is that god's happy

4206  
02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:07,599  
from destroying you it's a pretty neat

4207  
02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,399  
concept but

4208  
02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,319  
i'm like i hear what you're saying i'm

4209  
02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,160  
really stuck on how did five college

4210  
02:17:15,190 --> 02:17:14,080  
friends find the cabin was it like on

4211  
02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:15,200  
airbnb

4212  
02:17:21,270 --> 02:17:18,800  
because no stars

4213  
02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:21,280

it was no stars there's no one left to

4214

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:21,920

rate it

4215

02:17:25,990 --> 02:17:24,000

it was apparently like handed down

4216

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:26,000

through the family and it existed out by

4217

02:17:28,790 --> 02:17:26,719

this lake

4218

02:17:30,870 --> 02:17:28,800

and and nobody knew about it and it was

4219

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,880

a new thing and they were like hey my

4220

02:17:34,709 --> 02:17:32,880

my family apparently had a cabin like

4221

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:34,719

out in the woods like 80 years ago and

4222

02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,280

it still

4223

02:17:38,870 --> 02:17:37,679

exists let's go see it but that's the

4224

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:38,880

reason they don't live there anymore is

4225

02:17:42,790 --> 02:17:41,120

because everybody died

4226

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,800

that's what but they didn't they they

4227

02:17:47,830 --> 02:17:44,160

somehow survived

4228

02:17:48,950 --> 02:17:47,840

exactly see i'm noticing a plot well i'm

4229

02:17:50,150 --> 02:17:48,960

gonna have to watch this film i think

4230

02:17:51,669 --> 02:17:50,160

it's very important

4231

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:51,679

uh earlier i was gonna make a joke it's

4232

02:17:54,830 --> 02:17:53,040

not funny anymore but i still want to

4233

02:17:58,389 --> 02:17:54,840

say it because it's about me

4234

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:58,399

um it was i was like oh chimeras oh

4235

02:18:01,910 --> 02:18:00,000

obviously they exist you're talking to

4236

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:01,920

one right right now i have the face of

4237

02:18:08,629 --> 02:18:04,960

the angel and a body of a goddess

4238

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:08,639

heyo get it love that

4239

02:18:17,270 --> 02:18:15,830

you're a crystalline angel i i have the

4240

02:18:20,549 --> 02:18:17,280

uh the face of a goose

4241

02:18:21,030 --> 02:18:20,559

the uh neck of a giraffe and the body of

4242

02:18:23,990 --> 02:18:21,040

uh

4243

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:24,000

a walrus there you go that's good that's

4244

02:18:26,150 --> 02:18:24,559

good see

4245

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:26,160

like we're getting off from on the right

4246

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:28,000

foot i'm just like working out my

4247

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:30,559

um what are some like good suitable

4248

02:18:34,070 --> 02:18:32,399

pickup lines that whenever i roll in

4249

02:18:38,309 --> 02:18:34,080

with chrissy to

4250

02:18:39,830 --> 02:18:38,319

do the ufo constantly what kind of

4251

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:39,840

pickup lines do you guys get

4252

02:18:43,830 --> 02:18:41,679

at these conferences i'm i'm dying to

4253

02:18:46,070 --> 02:18:43,840

know

4254

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:46,080

like hey so i've never met a chimera

4255

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:46,960

before because

4256

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:50,399

uh here i am face of an angel of body of

4257

02:18:54,150 --> 02:18:52,160

a goddess there's too many inappropriate

4258

02:18:55,910 --> 02:18:54,160

ones yeah you might make somebody's you

4259

02:18:57,429 --> 02:18:55,920

might make like the wrong dude's head

4260

02:18:59,349 --> 02:18:57,439

explode like he would

4261

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,359

like wait you said all the things that i

4262

02:19:04,830 --> 02:19:02,080

love in one sentence are you kidding me

4263

02:19:08,870 --> 02:19:04,840

you're gonna have a stalker on your

4264

02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,070

have you ever been taken it's gonna be

4265

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:11,840

fun no i've never been taken you want me

4266

02:19:19,509 --> 02:19:18,389

you like that you like it i would i

4267

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,519

would let's go

4268

02:19:23,190 --> 02:19:22,080

right now oh wait i'm not allowed to i

4269

02:19:27,030 --> 02:19:23,200

live in toronto

4270

02:19:30,070 --> 02:19:29,750

i'm sure you could make it man there's

4271

02:19:33,589 --> 02:19:30,080

no

4272

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:33,599

a wall on the southern border here and

4273

02:19:36,870 --> 02:19:34,960

like people make it all the time

4274

02:19:38,469 --> 02:19:36,880

i'm sure canada is easy you just walk

4275

02:19:40,230 --> 02:19:38,479

across that [\h\_\_\h]

4276

02:19:41,750 --> 02:19:40,240

we are we're actually i'm leaving soon

4277

02:19:43,270 --> 02:19:41,760

to go to the states in a little bit

4278

02:19:43,830 --> 02:19:43,280

because we're still in lockdown down

4279

02:19:46,150 --> 02:19:43,840

here

4280

02:19:47,990 --> 02:19:46,160

yeah so i'm gonna go and stay on the

4281

02:19:49,590 --> 02:19:48,000

states for about a month and get out of

4282

02:19:51,670 --> 02:19:49,600

canada for a little bit because we can't

4283

02:19:53,590 --> 02:19:51,680

do anything here at all

4284

02:19:55,670 --> 02:19:53,600

unfortunately our numbers are too high

4285

02:19:56,950 --> 02:19:55,680

and

4286

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:56,960

we just haven't really figured it out

4287

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:59,359

yet that's a bomb well if you've gone on

4288

02:20:01,349 --> 02:19:59,920

texas

4289

02:20:05,590 --> 02:20:01,359

we've figured it out you do whatever you

4290

02:20:09,830 --> 02:20:08,309

they're reptilians i'm pretty sure yeah

4291

02:20:12,950 --> 02:20:09,840

doug ford and justin trudeau

4292

02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:12,960

i'll say that too who's reptilian our

4293

02:20:16,950 --> 02:20:15,280

our prime minister in our premiere right

4294

02:20:19,590 --> 02:20:16,960

now unfortunately they've

4295

02:20:21,110 --> 02:20:19,600

really put us in a position that we

4296

02:20:22,710 --> 02:20:21,120

don't have any vaccines

4297

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,720

and all that kind of stuff we're in a

4298

02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,479

room in canada

4299

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:26,399

yeah it's just really bad leadership in

4300

02:20:30,070 --> 02:20:27,840

the beginning we're like yeah

4301  
02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:30,080  
like we're amazing and then it just went

4302  
02:20:36,150 --> 02:20:31,520  
to crap

4303  
02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:36,160  
leadership whatsoever right now in this

4304  
02:20:39,429 --> 02:20:37,840  
country it's really unfortunate

4305  
02:20:41,910 --> 02:20:39,439  
literally probably google canada

4306  
02:20:44,230 --> 02:20:41,920  
vaccines and you'll be like oh my god

4307  
02:20:45,110 --> 02:20:44,240  
what's happening over there the joke

4308  
02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,120  
that's good

4309  
02:20:49,349 --> 02:20:47,760  
is that the city of toronto um no one

4310  
02:20:50,309 --> 02:20:49,359  
can find out where to go to get vaccines

4311  
02:20:52,710 --> 02:20:50,319  
it's a problem so

4312  
02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:52,720  
there's like i got mine i'm good i

4313  
02:20:56,150 --> 02:20:54,080

figured it out but

4314

02:20:57,750 --> 02:20:56,160

it's not clear because some places are

4315

02:21:00,070 --> 02:20:57,760

pharmacies some places are

4316

02:21:01,830 --> 02:21:00,080

pop-ups some places are drive-through

4317

02:21:02,389 --> 02:21:01,840

some are hospitals and depending on

4318

02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:02,399

where you

4319

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:04,720

fit whether you know you have to go to

4320

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:06,160

one location or the other

4321

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:07,760

you can't just show up you have to book

4322

02:21:10,870 --> 02:21:09,680

an appointment so it's it's steps and

4323

02:21:13,030 --> 02:21:10,880

some places

4324

02:21:14,630 --> 02:21:13,040

run out of appointments so if you run

4325

02:21:16,230 --> 02:21:14,640

out if it's like seven o'clock on a

4326

02:21:18,070 --> 02:21:16,240

thursday or whatever the time is

4327

02:21:20,070 --> 02:21:18,080

and you don't book your appointment your

4328

02:21:21,990 --> 02:21:20,080

your sol until

4329

02:21:23,990 --> 02:21:22,000

they announce another pop-up to come up

4330

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:24,000

so there's lots of these little problems

4331

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:25,439

so the city of toronto just announced

4332

02:21:29,030 --> 02:21:27,200

the other day that this third party

4333

02:21:30,550 --> 02:21:29,040

independent site that just started was

4334

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:30,560

like a twitter account called vax

4335

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,600

hunters they're like

4336

02:21:36,469 --> 02:21:33,920

we're teaming up with vax hunters to get

4337

02:21:38,389 --> 02:21:36,479

you the information you need i was like

4338

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:38,399

does anybody else not think that this

4339

02:21:43,190 --> 02:21:40,160

crazy town that the government

4340

02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:43,200

is just like so so

4341

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,520

screwed right now that they have to just

4342

02:21:48,630 --> 02:21:46,800

hook up link up

4343

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:48,640

with a site that's only existed for

4344

02:21:52,070 --> 02:21:50,000

maybe a month

4345

02:21:53,670 --> 02:21:52,080

to try and like get the information out

4346

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:53,680

because the government's not doing it no

4347

02:21:57,590 --> 02:21:54,240

one yeah

4348

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:57,600

they're like you know we tried we tried

4349

02:22:01,429 --> 02:21:59,520

there's like 20 or whatever i know

4350

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:01,439

there's so many different websites

4351  
02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,120  
and then also the rules have changed so

4352  
02:22:07,510 --> 02:22:05,280  
if you live in a specific area

4353  
02:22:09,429 --> 02:22:07,520  
so tightly across canada if you're 50

4354  
02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:09,439  
and above you can get a vaccine

4355  
02:22:13,349 --> 02:22:11,680  
but in specific parts of ontario you can

4356  
02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:13,359  
be 40 and get a vaccine if you live in

4357  
02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:14,720  
specific hot spots

4358  
02:22:19,030 --> 02:22:16,560  
then it was down to 30. now it's down to

4359  
02:22:21,429 --> 02:22:19,040  
18. but if you live in certain parts

4360  
02:22:22,790 --> 02:22:21,439  
other parts of the country your sol like

4361  
02:22:24,070 --> 02:22:22,800  
there's all these like really

4362  
02:22:25,910 --> 02:22:24,080  
loosey-goosey rules

4363  
02:22:27,270 --> 02:22:25,920

and yeah and then you also can't get a

4364

02:22:28,389 --> 02:22:27,280

vaccine because they don't have any and

4365

02:22:30,070 --> 02:22:28,399

also you just don't know where to get it

4366

02:22:30,469 --> 02:22:30,080

because there's like 20 websites to go

4367

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:30,479

to

4368

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:33,280

well truthfully like everybody is we're

4369

02:22:36,309 --> 02:22:34,560

joking because um

4370

02:22:38,309 --> 02:22:36,319

atlantic canada has the bubble and

4371

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:38,319

they're just they're laughing everyone's

4372

02:22:41,110 --> 02:22:38,960

waxed

4373

02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:41,120

you know bc's backs everyone else in the

4374

02:22:44,550 --> 02:22:42,560

country is good to go

4375

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,560

and then there's like ontario we're all

4376

02:22:47,030 --> 02:22:45,600

like

4377

02:22:50,550 --> 02:22:47,040

all right you guys did you guys had a

4378

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:50,560

speech what's going on

4379

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:52,080

and all that you guys had us meet for so

4380

02:22:56,070 --> 02:22:53,760

many years yep i mean

4381

02:22:57,270 --> 02:22:56,080

yeah yeah well see what happened was um

4382

02:22:58,309 --> 02:22:57,280

there's like i don't know how to

4383

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:58,319

describe this like

4384

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:01,359

in a way that makes sense but to us we

4385

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,080

elected

4386

02:23:07,590 --> 02:23:05,200

an idiot uh i think he

4387

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:07,600

i'm yeah no he's he's probably the

4388

02:23:10,950 --> 02:23:08,800

dumbest man in the world

4389

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,960

as our premier i don't know why they

4390

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:12,399

thought that was a great idea

4391

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:15,920

he is the brother of rob ford who was

4392

02:23:19,990 --> 02:23:18,800

the media sensation in the states

4393

02:23:23,910 --> 02:23:20,000

because

4394

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:23,920

he was a crack addict so we i

4395

02:23:27,270 --> 02:23:26,800

love the expression on your faces guys

4396

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:27,280

yeah

4397

02:23:30,870 --> 02:23:29,280

we've probably built a lot of cars in a

4398

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,880

ford factory if you're on crack you

4399

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:32,080

probably build them

4400

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:35,200

very fast very frequently so he's a he's

4401  
02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:37,520  
a crack addict sensation too i mean we

4402  
02:23:41,590 --> 02:23:39,040  
don't have a lot of winners on this side

4403  
02:23:44,230 --> 02:23:41,600  
of the wall either

4404  
02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:44,240  
that's it it's like it's just uh so i

4405  
02:23:47,110 --> 02:23:45,920  
mean in terms of the timing for the

4406  
02:23:49,030 --> 02:23:47,120  
aliens

4407  
02:23:50,950 --> 02:23:49,040  
it's uh probably a great time like just

4408  
02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:50,960  
come on come down

4409  
02:23:54,070 --> 02:23:53,359  
come down rock out with us this is a

4410  
02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:54,080  
great time

4411  
02:23:57,750 --> 02:23:56,640  
we're all bored we're looking for a

4412  
02:24:01,030 --> 02:23:57,760  
party

4413  
02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,040

you have lights on vehicles that hover

4414

02:24:04,630 --> 02:24:03,200

we could have an outdoor rave no problem

4415

02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:04,640

just bring it

4416

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:07,439

i mean like aliens are so stingy about

4417

02:24:11,110 --> 02:24:09,520

their light shows man like come on we're

4418

02:24:12,870 --> 02:24:11,120

trying to have a good time out here

4419

02:24:14,070 --> 02:24:12,880

i know you could do some cool [h\_\_h] i

4420

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:14,080

know you could make some cool [h\_\_h]

4421

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,560

happen

4422

02:24:18,150 --> 02:24:16,399

i would i wouldn't i would have seen

4423

02:24:19,750 --> 02:24:18,160

planters peanut man with the monocle

4424

02:24:21,190 --> 02:24:19,760

dancing above my head

4425

02:24:23,190 --> 02:24:21,200

he's like well i've never even seen that

4426

02:24:24,469 --> 02:24:23,200

color oh what is that what is that it's

4427

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,479

planter's peanut man

4428

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:27,359

color yeah anyone's ever seen it before

4429

02:24:30,790 --> 02:24:28,640

i kidding like there's

4430

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:30,800

this we could have some fun i mean it's

4431

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:33,040

about time it's about time

4432

02:24:37,270 --> 02:24:36,399

although i don't know i yeah

4433

02:24:39,030 --> 02:24:37,280

we're just gonna have to see what

4434

02:24:40,950 --> 02:24:39,040

happens but anyway that's that's a

4435

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,960

little bit of our troubles

4436

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,800

yeah like what if like i mean you think

4437

02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:44,479

about like

4438

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:47,680

coming over to the americas and like

4439

02:24:50,870 --> 02:24:49,200

spreading their diseases like if an

4440

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:50,880

alien race were to come down to the

4441

02:24:54,710 --> 02:24:51,680

earth

4442

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:54,720

and like now like back in the day like

4443

02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:56,000

both dudes like you know

4444

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,000

oh my god like dude like would we give

4445

02:25:01,429 --> 02:24:59,520

them some crazy [h\_\_h] like would they be

4446

02:25:03,670 --> 02:25:01,439

like oh my god i've got a colbit now

4447

02:25:04,630 --> 02:25:03,680

oh yeah would they bring some stuff to

4448

02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,640

us like like

4449

02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:06,560

this new whatever like i don't know oh

4450

02:25:09,670 --> 02:25:07,760

my god i got jujubes

4451  
02:25:10,950 --> 02:25:09,680  
i mean here where we are in texas i mean

4452  
02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:10,960  
you could like they're literally like

4453  
02:25:13,349 --> 02:25:11,680  
hey

4454  
02:25:15,190 --> 02:25:13,359  
have you got your shot yet because if

4455  
02:25:16,150 --> 02:25:15,200  
not like you should come over here and

4456  
02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:16,160  
come get it like

4457  
02:25:19,349 --> 02:25:18,160  
we've got extras we've got a lot of

4458  
02:25:21,270 --> 02:25:19,359  
extras just come

4459  
02:25:22,790 --> 02:25:21,280  
come and get it yeah you know i think i

4460  
02:25:24,309 --> 02:25:22,800  
i think i heard somebody got one of

4461  
02:25:26,230 --> 02:25:24,319  
theirs at an applebee's

4462  
02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:26,240  
the other day probably dude they're just

4463  
02:25:30,070 --> 02:25:27,520

setting up everywhere like

4464

02:25:31,270 --> 02:25:30,080

now let's go get a shot sounds amazing

4465

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:31,280

ben you got your shot right

4466

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:32,880

i got one of them you got one of them i

4467

02:25:36,950 --> 02:25:34,960

got one you're you're poisoned

4468

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:36,960

you've been poisoned how's your cell

4469

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,960

phone how's your cell phone reception

4470

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:41,280

good it's better terrible i ran out of

4471

02:25:44,950 --> 02:25:42,240

minutes

4472

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:44,960

okay okay so the 5g myth is busted right

4473

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:45,439

there

4474

02:25:48,950 --> 02:25:48,160

i i okay i was paying like 200 this is a

4475

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:48,960

terrible story

4476

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:50,240

i was paying way too much money for my

4477

02:25:52,630 --> 02:25:51,920

cell phone bill so i went down to like

4478

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,640

the minimum

4479

02:25:56,469 --> 02:25:54,479

and like we my wife and i went on a road

4480

02:25:59,910 --> 02:25:56,479

trip and i i used all my da

4481

02:26:02,389 --> 02:25:59,920

my data uh so so

4482

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:02,399

my cell phone reception is terrible and

4483

02:26:05,990 --> 02:26:03,760

i don't know if it was

4484

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:06,000

does this reception have to do with data

4485

02:26:08,950 --> 02:26:07,359

it might have to do

4486

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:08,960

oh oh that's a good question no it's

4487

02:26:13,110 --> 02:26:11,680

just so flow towers but but we know that

4488

02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:13,120

the cell phone towers are also

4489

02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:14,080

technology for

4490

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:16,319

triangulating ufos when they come into

4491

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:17,600

the atmosphere

4492

02:26:20,630 --> 02:26:19,840

so if you have bad cell service it's

4493

02:26:23,110 --> 02:26:20,640

probably because

4494

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:23,120

all that energy is being directed to

4495

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:24,479

finding out whatever that is that just

4496

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:25,760

came into the atmosphere

4497

02:26:31,510 --> 02:26:29,359

oh [h\_\_h] yeah yeah

4498

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,520

i haven't heard about that yet i thought

4499

02:26:34,710 --> 02:26:32,720

it was because of masturbation

4500

02:26:37,830 --> 02:26:34,720

propulsion technology yeah dude ball

4501

02:26:39,590 --> 02:26:37,840

skin company inco yeah

4502

02:26:41,190 --> 02:26:39,600

that's a that's a company that ben and i

4503

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:41,200

have been working on we also have a

4504

02:26:44,469 --> 02:26:43,200

to the farts academy of arts and science

4505

02:26:47,670 --> 02:26:44,479

if you haven't checked that out

4506

02:26:51,030 --> 02:26:47,680

check it out uh www dot

4507

02:26:51,910 --> 02:26:51,040

account yeah and uh yeah we're looking

4508

02:26:54,389 --> 02:26:51,920

for team members

4509

02:26:55,990 --> 02:26:54,399

so if you ladies are interested let us

4510

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,000

know yes and we can

4511

02:26:59,670 --> 02:26:58,080

obviously add you on to the let's go

4512

02:27:01,670 --> 02:26:59,680

back what was the what was the other

4513

02:27:03,030 --> 02:27:01,680

what was the other association called

4514

02:27:04,870 --> 02:27:03,040

balska company eco

4515

02:27:06,550 --> 02:27:04,880

balskin yeah we're researching

4516

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:06,560

development uh with masturbation

4517

02:27:11,910 --> 02:27:08,640

propulsion technology

4518

02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:11,920

it you got it got it

4519

02:27:15,750 --> 02:27:14,080

there's a lot of energy okay i mean

4520

02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:15,760

let's be honest there's a lot of energy

4521

02:27:18,710 --> 02:27:16,240

in there

4522

02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:18,720

and why can't we harness that to to uh

4523

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,840

traverse space

4524

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,600

and the idea comes from that uh that

4525

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,200

little device that you can

4526

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:25,600

uh put on your wrist and if like i think

4527

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:27,840

it was started by pornhub

4528

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:29,600

like when you masturbate like it

4529

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:31,520

actually charges your computer so you

4530

02:27:34,389 --> 02:27:33,600

don't have to use like wall energy

4531

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:34,399

plug-in wall

4532

02:27:37,590 --> 02:27:36,319

energy it's like dude if you're making

4533

02:27:40,790 --> 02:27:37,600

enough energy to like

4534

02:27:41,270 --> 02:27:40,800

watch you know high quality 4k you know

4535

02:27:45,110 --> 02:27:41,280

for

4536

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:45,120

kill a battery you got to be doing

4537

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,680

something

4538

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:47,359

you know that's that's quite the amount

4539

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:49,280  
of energy that you're producing

4540

02:27:53,349 --> 02:27:52,640  
you know this these are facts this is

4541

02:27:55,830 --> 02:27:53,359  
you guys are

4542

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:55,840  
are doing putting in the man hours yeah

4543

02:28:00,150 --> 02:27:57,439  
doing the research

4544

02:28:01,429 --> 02:28:00,160  
science i mean this is this is how all

4545

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:01,439  
great ideas start

4546

02:28:05,510 --> 02:28:03,439  
we're doing the lord's work honestly i

4547

02:28:08,469 --> 02:28:05,520  
mean if you are doing the lord's work

4548

02:28:10,070 --> 02:28:08,479  
yeah i mean i mean some would argue not

4549

02:28:12,309 --> 02:28:10,080  
but i mean some would argue

4550

02:28:15,110 --> 02:28:12,319  
yes what would jesus do i have the

4551  
02:28:15,120 --> 02:28:19,990  
it doesn't charge my laptop which sucks

4552  
02:28:20,000 --> 02:28:25,429  
bracelets i got one

4553  
02:28:31,830 --> 02:28:29,270  
okay good times guys uh yeah what's up

4554  
02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:31,840  
um man i i don't know i don't know how

4555  
02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:33,120  
much time you guys have for

4556  
02:28:35,910 --> 02:28:34,640  
we didn't talk about you know time-lapse

4557  
02:28:38,070 --> 02:28:35,920  
or anything like that but i feel like

4558  
02:28:40,950 --> 02:28:38,080  
we've reached the

4559  
02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:40,960  
yeah the pinnacle started at 8 30 so we

4560  
02:28:43,990 --> 02:28:41,920  
ended 11.

4561  
02:28:46,070 --> 02:28:44,000  
well 8 30 eastern standard time here

4562  
02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:46,080  
yeah the moment we got into masturbation

4563  
02:28:49,110 --> 02:28:47,680

propulsion technology and then i was

4564

02:28:52,309 --> 02:28:49,120

like and the moment where i had

4565

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:52,319

my joke in my head where i was like

4566

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:54,160

okay i'm gonna start making a dirty joke

4567

02:28:58,230 --> 02:28:55,359

in a second

4568

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:58,240

we need to stop this go for it we're not

4569

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,680

monetized or anything yeah

4570

02:29:03,110 --> 02:29:01,600

what the show's about we did say

4571

02:29:04,710 --> 02:29:03,120

whatever we want

4572

02:29:06,389 --> 02:29:04,720

and that's why we have such a good time

4573

02:29:07,750 --> 02:29:06,399

yeah no

4574

02:29:09,830 --> 02:29:07,760

i was just joking the other day i got

4575

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:09,840

sick after i got the vaccine and i was

4576

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:11,600

saying that why is it the only thing

4577

02:29:17,349 --> 02:29:14,399

that came hard and fast in me since 2019

4578

02:29:20,870 --> 02:29:17,359

the cohort vaccine sickness

4579

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:20,880

yes oh no that's like that's hilarious

4580

02:29:25,510 --> 02:29:21,280

and

4581

02:29:27,750 --> 02:29:25,520

sad i'm sorry dude yeah that's basically

4582

02:29:29,429 --> 02:29:27,760

that's basically my life right now it's

4583

02:29:30,389 --> 02:29:29,439

hilarious and sad i hope you tweeted

4584

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:30,399

that because i

4585

02:29:34,469 --> 02:29:32,000

it was definitely gonna go hard that

4586

02:29:36,630 --> 02:29:34,479

after this i did i did

4587

02:29:38,469 --> 02:29:36,640

i did please do please retweet i mean

4588

02:29:41,349 --> 02:29:38,479

that's exactly if i go viral

4589

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:41,359

let me let me go viral once it needs to

4590

02:29:48,830 --> 02:29:43,120

be a mission statement of some sort

4591

02:29:53,510 --> 02:29:50,070

website

4592

02:29:57,349 --> 02:29:53,520

oh man make a like a a covid um

4593

02:29:58,950 --> 02:29:57,359

just like what to expect you know blog

4594

02:30:00,630 --> 02:29:58,960

or whatever if you're experiencing these

4595

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,640

symptoms

4596

02:30:04,550 --> 02:30:03,359

please retweet exactly yes loneliness

4597

02:30:06,790 --> 02:30:04,560

that's awesome

4598

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:06,800

well ladies it's been such an awesome

4599

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:08,000

time uh

4600

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:09,680

i i want to give you all this little

4601

02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:11,200

opportunity to kind of promote your

4602

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:12,800

stuff and tell everybody where they can

4603

02:30:16,309 --> 02:30:14,800

find y'all and where they can listen and

4604

02:30:19,670 --> 02:30:16,319

all that

4605

02:30:21,429 --> 02:30:19,680

yeah well i mean you can check me out

4606

02:30:22,710 --> 02:30:21,439

at uh well let's go individual and then

4607

02:30:25,190 --> 02:30:22,720

we'll do the show for sure

4608

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:25,200

you can come and check me out uh my

4609

02:30:29,190 --> 02:30:25,920

instagram

4610

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:29,200

is karma cake k-a-r-m-a-c-a-k-e it's

4611

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:31,439

like good karma and delicious cake

4612

02:30:35,550 --> 02:30:33,359

and you can also check me out on twitter

4613

02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:35,560

for my hilarious tweets which is

4614

02:30:40,469 --> 02:30:37,359

karmacake.ca it's all spelt

4615

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:40,479

out and chrissy i

4616

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:44,080

am miss vocab m-i-s-s-v-o-c-a-b

4617

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:46,800

on instagram twitter and also all social

4618

02:30:50,070 --> 02:30:47,840

media places

4619

02:30:51,990 --> 02:30:50,080

um you can find me there yeah and then

4620

02:30:55,030 --> 02:30:52,000

you can also listen to us

4621

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,040

we have our show alt pop repeat uh

4622

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:58,319

at altpoprepeat.com that's alt p o p

4623

02:31:04,550 --> 02:31:01,520

r e p e a t dot com

4624

02:31:06,790 --> 02:31:04,560

and uh obviously where we where

4625

02:31:09,270 --> 02:31:06,800

can you find us on social chrissy at

4626

02:31:12,230 --> 02:31:09,280

i'll pop repeat

4627

02:31:14,070 --> 02:31:12,240

twitter on facebook but on sorry on

4628

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:14,080

twitter and instagram but on facebook

4629

02:31:17,110 --> 02:31:16,160

it's all pop repeat the podcast because

4630

02:31:18,389 --> 02:31:17,120

i think that's the only

4631

02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,399

maybe but i think maybe there's another

4632

02:31:20,630 --> 02:31:20,160

out pop repeat murray before we got that

4633

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:20,640

but i

4634

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:22,240

think that's something well you guys are

4635

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,080

crushing those people want to

4636

02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:26,640

follow stuff on ufology and ufos mainly

4637

02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:28,080

ufos uh

4638

02:31:30,950 --> 02:31:29,280

follow me because i do some work with

4639

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,960

the debrief as well too so i contribute

4640

02:31:35,030 --> 02:31:32,640

with them every friday

4641

02:31:36,309 --> 02:31:35,040

um and then just doing live podcasts and

4642

02:31:38,469 --> 02:31:36,319

live interviews with them as well too

4643

02:31:39,830 --> 02:31:38,479

with people from the ufology community

4644

02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:39,840

and you can also check us out on

4645

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:41,600

clubhouse at all pop repeat we have a

4646

02:31:44,070 --> 02:31:42,479

club there

4647

02:31:45,670 --> 02:31:44,080

once a month we're hosting well we're

4648

02:31:46,150 --> 02:31:45,680

hoping to do it more if it's possible

4649

02:31:48,389 --> 02:31:46,160

but

4650

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:48,399

we are always going to be uh hosting

4651  
02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:50,000  
events with the guests from our show

4652  
02:31:54,150 --> 02:31:52,000  
and guests on our show have included

4653  
02:31:55,349 --> 02:31:54,160  
rain maida from our lady peace we've had

4654  
02:31:58,469 --> 02:31:55,359  
tommy chong

4655  
02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:58,479  
uh coolio we have had oh my gosh you

4656  
02:32:02,150 --> 02:32:00,960  
name it dave corb um dave foley jeremy

4657  
02:32:05,110 --> 02:32:02,160  
corbell

4658  
02:32:05,910 --> 02:32:05,120  
um lots of incredible incredible talent

4659  
02:32:07,990 --> 02:32:05,920  
have joined us

4660  
02:32:09,750 --> 02:32:08,000  
and we're going to be doing our best to

4661  
02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:09,760  
book them up in our clubhouse so join

4662  
02:32:14,070 --> 02:32:10,720  
our group

4663  
02:32:17,190 --> 02:32:14,080

and you can come and chat with us and

4664

02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:17,200

them why not yeah yeah that biff naked

4665

02:32:21,110 --> 02:32:18,319

episode you all did was

4666

02:32:21,910 --> 02:32:21,120

awesome oh yeah thanks don't get me

4667

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,920

wrong

4668

02:32:25,910 --> 02:32:24,000

clubhouse because you you should come

4669

02:32:27,750 --> 02:32:25,920

and we should all do a fun clubhouse

4670

02:32:31,110 --> 02:32:27,760

like just pop up room together one day

4671

02:32:32,790 --> 02:32:31,120

yeah i grew up i was a punk rock kid so

4672

02:32:34,630 --> 02:32:32,800

i loved it yeah it was a good one well

4673

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:34,640

it seems like it biff's around and we

4674

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:36,720

can all do one together

4675

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:38,000

yeah that's a good idea we'll let you

4676  
02:32:40,469 --> 02:32:39,840  
know when we will bring you guys into

4677  
02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:40,479  
the best one

4678  
02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:42,399  
that would be awesome man that would be

4679  
02:32:46,070 --> 02:32:43,920  
super cool heck yeah

4680  
02:32:48,070 --> 02:32:46,080  
well hey it's been awesome hanging out

4681  
02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:48,080  
with y'all i hope y'all y'all come back

4682  
02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,960  
sometime

4683  
02:32:53,030 --> 02:32:51,280  
uh good luck with all y'all's adventures

4684  
02:32:54,710 --> 02:32:53,040  
and uh what y'all are up to good luck

4685  
02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:54,720  
with the the whole finding the the good

4686  
02:32:58,230 --> 02:32:55,680  
sex thing

4687  
02:32:59,510 --> 02:32:58,240  
um i hope that works out yeah i'm sure

4688  
02:33:01,030 --> 02:32:59,520

you can just probably walk outside i

4689

02:33:02,309 --> 02:33:01,040

mean i'm sure you'll find somebody

4690

02:33:04,469 --> 02:33:02,319

well you know you'd think it would be

4691

02:33:05,670 --> 02:33:04,479

that easy i had a leak not too long ago

4692

02:33:07,590 --> 02:33:05,680

but i lost it i

4693

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:07,600

think i let him know that i actually

4694

02:33:09,270 --> 02:33:08,720

liked him and i think that's where it

4695

02:33:12,550 --> 02:33:09,280

went wrong

4696

02:33:15,750 --> 02:33:12,560

but regardless it's loser

4697

02:33:17,190 --> 02:33:15,760

right it's done now

4698

02:33:25,190 --> 02:33:17,200

okay i'll sleep with this friend let's

4699

02:33:30,469 --> 02:33:27,349

not actually going to i'm going to die

4700

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:33,750

we'll leave that alone if anything you

4701

02:33:36,309 --> 02:33:34,000

guys

4702

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:36,319

could come and be uh uh uh council

4703

02:33:39,190 --> 02:33:38,319

people on ball skin company and co or to

4704

02:33:41,590 --> 02:33:39,200

the farts academy

4705

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,600

um you know with the many sciences that

4706

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:43,040

you do know and the people that you do

4707

02:33:46,469 --> 02:33:44,720

y'all are official doctor scientists now

4708

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,479

that y'all been on the show yeah so just

4709

02:33:50,550 --> 02:33:48,479

in case you didn't know that

4710

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:50,560

we're sending you t-shirts after this

4711

02:33:53,190 --> 02:33:52,000

just let me know what address to send

4712

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:53,200

them to because you're official doctor

4713

02:33:57,590 --> 02:33:54,160

scientists

4714

02:34:00,710 --> 02:34:00,150

yes i love it finally finally i'm a

4715

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:00,720

doctor

4716

02:34:04,550 --> 02:34:02,640

i know what you guys have been trying

4717

02:34:06,070 --> 02:34:04,560

for the day marie spend the day

4718

02:34:07,670 --> 02:34:06,080

just needed to do this show and you're

4719

02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,680

officially a doctor scientist see people

4720

02:34:11,190 --> 02:34:09,600

don't realize it's that easy but it is

4721

02:34:13,030 --> 02:34:11,200

and a lot of times you're the doctor

4722

02:34:14,150 --> 02:34:13,040

scientist christie at my place

4723

02:34:16,150 --> 02:34:14,160

you ever been to the doctor and they're

4724

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:16,160

like well i mean just go home and like

4725

02:34:19,030 --> 02:34:16,960

take a nap

4726  
02:34:20,309 --> 02:34:19,040  
and you're like well [h\_\_h] aren't you

4727  
02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:20,319  
a doctor can't you come up with

4728  
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:21,359  
something better

4729  
02:34:25,110 --> 02:34:23,359  
give me some medicine no no you go to

4730  
02:34:27,190 --> 02:34:25,120  
cvs get that thing that you

4731  
02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:27,200  
have already in your cabinet just ate

4732  
02:34:30,710 --> 02:34:28,800  
that title though

4733  
02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:30,720  
thanks hell yeah here's two thousand

4734  
02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:32,399  
dollars sorry we do this

4735  
02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:34,319  
yeah we keep the show going even after

4736  
02:34:37,590 --> 02:34:36,000  
it's over

4737  
02:34:39,110 --> 02:34:37,600  
don't worry it's it's like that

4738  
02:34:40,790 --> 02:34:39,120

wonderful period whenever you're about

4739

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,800

to leave a friend's house yeah and your

4740

02:34:44,469 --> 02:34:42,720

shoes are on and your jacket's on and

4741

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:44,479

you're standing in the doorway

4742

02:34:47,670 --> 02:34:46,399

but the conversation just doesn't stop

4743

02:34:50,870 --> 02:34:47,680

and you're like i really

4744

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:50,880

need to go to the washroom but i also

4745

02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:54,640

really want to go home yeah i think it's

4746

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:57,200

well it's awesome if y'all are ever uh

4747

02:35:00,469 --> 02:34:58,720

if you'll ever come to texas

4748

02:35:02,150 --> 02:35:00,479

i mean austin's a pretty cool place if

4749

02:35:03,830 --> 02:35:02,160

y'all ever come down and visit

4750

02:35:06,070 --> 02:35:03,840

y'all hit us up let us know we'll go out

4751

02:35:07,910 --> 02:35:06,080

get some bbq beers and uh

4752

02:35:10,070 --> 02:35:07,920

what you know whatever you're into i

4753

02:35:13,510 --> 02:35:10,080

mean we we live here so

4754

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,520

yeah we'll be here met so many people

4755

02:35:18,469 --> 02:35:15,840

recently from texas

4756

02:35:19,429 --> 02:35:18,479

honestly i know i'm like maureen we have

4757

02:35:21,270 --> 02:35:19,439

a list of people

4758

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:21,280

in texas that we need to go visit

4759

02:35:25,670 --> 02:35:23,040

because it's like adding up

4760

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:25,680

texas i love it honestly like i just

4761

02:35:27,590 --> 02:35:26,640

that's what i was going to ask you at

4762

02:35:28,870 --> 02:35:27,600

the end of this it's like

4763

02:35:30,550 --> 02:35:28,880

where do you guys live and i'm not

4764

02:35:31,110 --> 02:35:30,560

surprised it's texas yeah because

4765

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:31,120

exactly

4766

02:35:33,670 --> 02:35:32,240

that's where everybody is that we've

4767

02:35:34,870 --> 02:35:33,680

been talking to in the states recently

4768

02:35:36,950 --> 02:35:34,880

with all papa pete

4769

02:35:38,389 --> 02:35:36,960

yeah we get along really really well

4770

02:35:39,910 --> 02:35:38,399

with people in texas yeah we're like one

4771

02:35:41,830 --> 02:35:39,920

of the only states that's like doing

4772

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,840

stuff right now so

4773

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,680

yeah it's like yeah whatever you were

4774

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,359

doing like before all this [h\_\_h] just

4775

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:48,160

go do it go do it now so yeah yeah come

4776

02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,680

and hang out with us man we'll have some

4777

02:35:52,870 --> 02:35:51,840

fun we'll go like look at ufos

4778

02:35:55,910 --> 02:35:52,880

i mean i don't know if we'll find them

4779

02:35:59,110 --> 02:35:55,920

but you know we can go look so

4780

02:35:59,590 --> 02:35:59,120

totally down disco awesome so down you

4781

02:36:02,230 --> 02:35:59,600

don't even

4782

02:36:02,630 --> 02:36:02,240

understand i am ready to bounce hell

4783

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:02,640

yeah

4784

02:36:06,070 --> 02:36:05,200

let's do it let's do it well all right

4785

02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:06,080

it has been

4786

02:36:12,230 --> 02:36:09,600

hope we get to talk to y'all again

4787

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:12,240

yeah yeah thanks guys yeah you guys are

4788

02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:13,760

awesome thanks so much for having us

4789

02:36:16,950 --> 02:36:15,280

absolutely yeah y'all want to do the

4790

02:36:18,950 --> 02:36:16,960

outro with us we usually just like start

4791

02:36:20,469 --> 02:36:18,960

humming and then we

4792

02:36:21,910 --> 02:36:20,479

make a bunch of random noise you know

4793

02:36:27,460 --> 02:36:21,920

and then we say this has been another

4794

02:36:31,990 --> 02:36:29,190

[Music]

4795

02:36:33,429 --> 02:36:32,000

this has been another episode of ufo

4796

02:36:37,750 --> 02:36:33,439

garage

4797

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:37,760

talk to you next time peace

4798

02:36:43,110 --> 02:36:41,040

nice you guys are awesome awesome

4799

02:36:44,230 --> 02:36:43,120

we're good man yeah thank y'all so much

4800

02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:44,240

uh all right so

4801  
02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,760  
yeah we're good uh we're we're done

4802  
02:36:50,070 --> 02:36:47,600  
recording everything so we're

4803  
02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:50,080  
still live on youtube you want to hang

4804  
02:36:52,230 --> 02:36:51,280  
around and chat for a little bit and let

4805  
02:36:53,429 --> 02:36:52,240  
the ladies go and

4806  
02:36:55,750 --> 02:36:53,439  
yeah we can chat with some of these

4807  
02:36:58,150 --> 02:36:55,760  
people for a little bit okay okay

4808  
02:36:58,870 --> 02:36:58,160  
all right bye thanks so much for having

4809  
02:37:02,630 --> 02:36:58,880  
us thank y'all

4810  
02:37:04,550 --> 02:37:02,640  
see you later bye bye

4811  
02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:04,560  
yeah it was cool man that was awesome

4812  
02:37:08,309 --> 02:37:05,920  
man

4813  
02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:08,319

let me make uh do i still have it open i

4814

02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:15,510

sweet sweet dude that was fun they were

4815

02:37:20,790 --> 02:37:18,720

awesome man that was fun yeah sheesh

4816

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:20,800

it's cool how we were like i like able

4817

02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:22,080

to like get into the

4818

02:37:25,429 --> 02:37:24,160

the topic a little bit it was fun i was

4819

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:25,439

a little nervous i was like

4820

02:37:29,110 --> 02:37:27,359

no yeah i didn't realize that she worked

4821

02:37:30,870 --> 02:37:29,120

with the the debrief

4822

02:37:32,230 --> 02:37:30,880

dude me either what the heck that's

4823

02:37:34,469 --> 02:37:32,240

pretty interesting so that's

4824

02:37:36,070 --> 02:37:34,479

cool yeah yeah i love getting to just

4825

02:37:37,190 --> 02:37:36,080

have like chit chat conversation yeah

4826  
02:37:38,389 --> 02:37:37,200  
well it's always going to be a little

4827  
02:37:39,910 --> 02:37:38,399  
nerve-wracking when you don't really

4828  
02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:39,920  
know somebody yet i mean

4829  
02:37:43,990 --> 02:37:43,120  
it's i i think that yeah it's like so

4830  
02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:44,000  
chill like those

4831  
02:37:47,510 --> 02:37:46,880  
those chicks are just amazing so much

4832  
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:47,520  
knowledge

4833  
02:37:51,590 --> 02:37:50,640  
and like it's well-spoken they speak so

4834  
02:37:53,750 --> 02:37:51,600  
well

4835  
02:37:55,429 --> 02:37:53,760  
but yeah we got out a lot of different

4836  
02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:55,439  
ideas that's been

4837  
02:37:59,429 --> 02:37:57,600  
kind of swirling in my head at least

4838  
02:38:00,070 --> 02:37:59,439

this weekend i really loved your story

4839

02:38:03,270 --> 02:38:00,080

about like

4840

02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:03,280

having like a uh those

4841

02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:06,319

white beings like yes

4842

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:08,479

meet her and like she felt good about it

4843

02:38:11,190 --> 02:38:09,680

it's almost like and then she started

4844

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:11,200

talking about starseeds and stuff like

4845

02:38:14,469 --> 02:38:11,760

that it's like

4846

02:38:16,230 --> 02:38:14,479

well maybe that was your star family

4847

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:16,240

that you met like where you originally

4848

02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:17,840

came from and that's why you felt so

4849

02:38:23,030 --> 02:38:19,359

good about it you know

4850

02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:23,040

dude yes it's like how many

4851  
02:38:27,190 --> 02:38:25,840  
how many people we talked to that have

4852  
02:38:29,429 --> 02:38:27,200  
had similar

4853  
02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:29,439  
experiences where yeah like i guess you

4854  
02:38:32,870 --> 02:38:30,800  
already said this but like childhood

4855  
02:38:34,389 --> 02:38:32,880  
like growing up and

4856  
02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:34,399  
there's got to be something to it this

4857  
02:38:39,590 --> 02:38:36,319  
this uh structured

4858  
02:38:41,910 --> 02:38:39,600  
uh sit down or or almost um uh

4859  
02:38:42,870 --> 02:38:41,920  
re-gathering of like hey let's check in

4860  
02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:42,880  
on these kids

4861  
02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,960  
you know what i thought about i i didn't

4862  
02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:46,240  
bring it up because i don't have enough

4863  
02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:47,840

information i just saw this thing on

4864

02:38:51,910 --> 02:38:48,880

netflix

4865

02:38:55,429 --> 02:38:51,920

um it was uh this documentary about this

4866

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:55,439

this like uh set of twins that finds out

4867

02:38:58,870 --> 02:38:56,800

that they have a twin

4868

02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:58,880

so they were triplets separated at

4869

02:39:01,910 --> 02:39:00,319

births oh it was a triple they ended up

4870

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,920

being triplets yeah and they were

4871

02:39:06,230 --> 02:39:03,760

separated at birth all of them

4872

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:06,240

and it was a study that was a [h\_\_\h]

4873

02:39:10,150 --> 02:39:06,800

study

4874

02:39:12,630 --> 02:39:10,160

separated

4875

02:39:13,429 --> 02:39:12,640

uh twins and triplets and [h\_\_\h] yes and

4876

02:39:15,270 --> 02:39:13,439

how they

4877

02:39:16,630 --> 02:39:15,280

and they weren't the only they put some

4878

02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:16,640

twins yeah they put them in a

4879

02:39:20,389 --> 02:39:18,640

low-income family a middle-income family

4880

02:39:22,469 --> 02:39:20,399

and a high-income family to see how they

4881

02:39:25,830 --> 02:39:22,479

would all develop as individuals

4882

02:39:28,469 --> 02:39:25,840

that's crazy that's crazy i think uh

4883

02:39:30,070 --> 02:39:28,479

joseph lamont is the one who tipped us

4884

02:39:31,670 --> 02:39:30,080

off about that documentary yeah that's

4885

02:39:35,190 --> 02:39:31,680

right thank you joseph dude

4886

02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:35,200

also cloudy with a chance of ufos

4887

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:37,359

does have the best barbecue hands down

4888

02:39:40,870 --> 02:39:38,399

hell yeah

4889

02:39:41,830 --> 02:39:40,880

i smoked some ribs last week they were

4890

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:41,840

pretty okay

4891

02:39:45,590 --> 02:39:44,399

dude those ribs were soaked that brisket

4892

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:45,600

i wish i could have got a little more

4893

02:39:47,590 --> 02:39:46,240

tender

4894

02:39:48,790 --> 02:39:47,600

i need to get like the full thing

4895

02:39:50,389 --> 02:39:48,800

because that was like a little center

4896

02:39:52,070 --> 02:39:50,399

cut so there's not a lot of marbling and

4897

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:52,080

like fat in there so it's a little more

4898

02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:54,240

tough but you know what it tasted good

4899

02:39:58,389 --> 02:39:56,479

though the flavor was outstanding like

4900

02:40:00,389 --> 02:39:58,399

the beef flavor dude yeah holy it was

4901  
02:40:02,469 --> 02:40:00,399  
like i was eating a bowl of [h\_\_\h]

4902  
02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:02,479  
like have you ever had fun you know like

4903  
02:40:07,270 --> 02:40:04,240  
the show

4904  
02:40:09,270 --> 02:40:07,280  
that's [h\_\_\h] awesome uh it's like

4905  
02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:09,280  
uh it's like noodle so like vietnamese

4906  
02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:10,560  
noodle soup but like

4907  
02:40:14,309 --> 02:40:12,560  
it's a mouthful anyway it tasted really

4908  
02:40:15,510 --> 02:40:14,319  
good but i agree like there

4909  
02:40:17,590 --> 02:40:15,520  
there's something about that cut where

4910  
02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:17,600  
it needs to have a little bit of fat in

4911  
02:40:19,910 --> 02:40:18,399  
between

4912  
02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:19,920  
the meat fibers a little bit have you

4913  
02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:22,080

ever heard of the comedian chris porter

4914

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:24,319

no he's hilarious dude he has this joke

4915

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:26,479

about fun he's like i want to start a

4916

02:40:32,790 --> 02:40:29,760

a fuzz shop and the whole thing

4917

02:40:37,030 --> 02:40:32,800

is when you come in we ask you

4918

02:40:40,070 --> 02:40:37,040

what you're here for and you say

4919

02:40:41,690 --> 02:40:40,080

and we say yeah

4920

02:40:44,469 --> 02:40:41,700

and it's a buffet

4921

02:40:47,670 --> 02:40:44,479

[Laughter]

4922

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:50,950

what the what the [h\_\_\h]

4923

02:40:54,469 --> 02:40:52,720

oh man yeah that was it that was a good

4924

02:40:55,750 --> 02:40:54,479

little episode man yeah dude i mean

4925

02:40:57,429 --> 02:40:55,760

sorry we didn't get to the

4926

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:57,439

comments i just i didn't i didn't want

4927

02:41:00,630 --> 02:40:59,279

to like

4928

02:41:02,309 --> 02:41:00,640

our conversation was so interesting i

4929

02:41:04,070 --> 02:41:02,319

didn't want to like i don't know dave i

4930

02:41:05,590 --> 02:41:04,080

don't know how dave scott from space out

4931

02:41:07,990 --> 02:41:05,600

radio does this like

4932

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:08,000

chat and pay attention to what and

4933

02:41:10,710 --> 02:41:09,200

there's two of us

4934

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,720

so like yeah one of us should be able to

4935

02:41:13,830 --> 02:41:12,560

do it but i can't i can't you could try

4936

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,840

i'll give you the reins i'll give you

4937

02:41:17,510 --> 02:41:15,279

the keyboard but dude

4938

02:41:19,349 --> 02:41:17,520

i can't do it because you know me dude

4939

02:41:22,630 --> 02:41:19,359

i'll come back in and like

4940

02:41:26,469 --> 02:41:22,640

what are you guys talking about

4941

02:41:27,990 --> 02:41:26,479

yeah so um yeah so i'm just like

4942

02:41:29,750 --> 02:41:28,000

scrolling back up and

4943

02:41:31,110 --> 02:41:29,760

yeah just trying to like read some [h\_\_h]

4944

02:41:34,070 --> 02:41:31,120

because

4945

02:41:36,790 --> 02:41:34,080

will said uh it's the biggest baddest

4946

02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:36,800

banner ever behind you right now

4947

02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:39,920

yeah dude hey we're all about branding

4948

02:41:44,070 --> 02:41:41,760

we're branding experts here at

4949

02:41:46,230 --> 02:41:44,080

ufo garage because if you had to look

4950

02:41:50,309 --> 02:41:46,240

really close to figure out what it was

4951

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:54,630

oh dude hey

4952

02:42:02,790 --> 02:41:58,399

look at that that's cool oh

4953

02:42:02,800 --> 02:42:11,670

oh now i'm too close

4954

02:42:11,680 --> 02:42:17,190

yeah that's cool

4955

02:42:21,190 --> 02:42:19,269

okay uh man this is gonna take forever

4956

02:42:22,950 --> 02:42:21,200

to like scroll through thanks guys for

4957

02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,960

hanging out i mean

4958

02:42:25,990 --> 02:42:25,120

like there's 10 people in the chat and

4959

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:26,000

and like that's more

4960

02:42:30,790 --> 02:42:28,880

people than we ever have in live shows

4961

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:30,800

yeah we had like 14 at one point yeah

4962

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,600

dude that was cool

4963

02:42:38,830 --> 02:42:33,840

it's growing dope man it's growing our

4964

02:42:38,840 --> 02:42:42,070

subscribe

4965

02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:44,070

i love that we snuck in the at the very

4966

02:42:48,550 --> 02:42:45,680

last minute

4967

02:42:49,830 --> 02:42:48,560

with chrissy and marie the uh the boss

4968

02:42:51,510 --> 02:42:49,840

good company and code

4969

02:42:53,190 --> 02:42:51,520

and they took it so well we should have

4970

02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:53,200

did she just should have just started

4971

02:42:56,630 --> 02:42:55,439

off the show with masturbation jokes

4972

02:42:57,910 --> 02:42:56,640

i don't know if that would have turned

4973

02:42:59,349 --> 02:42:57,920

them because they don't really know that

4974

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:59,359

us

4975

02:43:03,349 --> 02:43:01,120

i feel like it was we said some smart

4976

02:43:03,750 --> 02:43:03,359

[\h\_\_\h] first you have to say smart [\h\_\_\h]

4977

02:43:06,230 --> 02:43:03,760

first

4978

02:43:07,349 --> 02:43:06,240

and then you can talk about masturbation

4979

02:43:09,349 --> 02:43:07,359

exactly and then

4980

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,359

that attractive ladies will laugh yeah

4981

02:43:15,269 --> 02:43:11,279

at it you have to do that first

4982

02:43:18,150 --> 02:43:15,279

so so dudes if you're listening

4983

02:43:19,990 --> 02:43:18,160

hey it's a lesson it's a lesson to you

4984

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:20,000

if you want to talk about masturbation

4985

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:23,359

say some smart [\h\_\_\h] first

4986

02:43:29,750 --> 02:43:26,720

saw some smoke stuff

4987

02:43:31,670 --> 02:43:29,760

um i heard some jfk talk here we go oh

4988

02:43:33,190 --> 02:43:31,680

there's some uh it was a long time ago i

4989

02:43:33,910 --> 02:43:33,200

don't know it's even helpful for me to

4990

02:43:35,590 --> 02:43:33,920

go back

4991

02:43:38,630 --> 02:43:35,600

i don't know i'm just gonna pee though

4992

02:43:42,710 --> 02:43:41,429

okay you guys sweet oh chrissy no yes

4993

02:43:44,550 --> 02:43:42,720

she's in the chat what's up

4994

02:43:46,389 --> 02:43:44,560

thank you so much for man that was so

4995

02:43:48,790 --> 02:43:46,399

fun you guys

4996

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:48,800

uh she was saying love you too such fun

4997

02:43:53,670 --> 02:43:49,439

show

4998

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:53,680

that's so awesome uh man

4999

02:43:57,190 --> 02:43:55,520

yeah is it hey is dave yeah dave still

5000

02:43:59,429 --> 02:43:57,200

in the house what's up dude

5001  
02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:59,439  
and will oh my goodness oh marie's in

5002  
02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:01,200  
the chat what's up girl

5003  
02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:04,399  
hell yeah uh yeah so we were just

5004  
02:44:07,349 --> 02:44:05,040  
talking about

5005  
02:44:09,190 --> 02:44:07,359  
like sn sneaking in our our uh side

5006  
02:44:10,950 --> 02:44:09,200  
project the ball skin company and co

5007  
02:44:12,550 --> 02:44:10,960  
and uh to the farts academy what to the

5008  
02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:12,560  
farts academy is a real website i'm

5009  
02:44:14,630 --> 02:44:14,000  
surprised we haven't gotten that taken

5010  
02:44:18,309 --> 02:44:14,640  
down yet

5011  
02:44:19,910 --> 02:44:18,319  
uh i can't remember who it was but uh

5012  
02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,920  
they were saying like y'all are poking

5013  
02:44:24,630 --> 02:44:21,760

the bear with that like making

5014

02:44:25,269 --> 02:44:24,640

okay it's parody we're not making fun of

5015

02:44:28,389 --> 02:44:25,279

anybody

5016

02:44:30,550 --> 02:44:28,399

it's just like to the stars academy like

5017

02:44:32,070 --> 02:44:30,560

come on to the farts academy it's so

5018

02:44:34,070 --> 02:44:32,080

much funnier right

5019

02:44:35,110 --> 02:44:34,080

we're having fun right people are too

5020

02:44:36,950 --> 02:44:35,120

serious sometimes

5021

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:36,960

hey did you take the comment section off

5022

02:44:41,670 --> 02:44:38,640

to the farts academy

5023

02:44:44,630 --> 02:44:41,680

yeah dude because i was

5024

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:44,640

i was uh yeah you should put it back

5025

02:44:47,590 --> 02:44:46,319

it's hilarious all right did you see the

5026

02:44:50,469 --> 02:44:47,600

one that was like

5027

02:44:51,750 --> 02:44:50,479

it was the username was like fbi and it

5028

02:44:55,510 --> 02:44:51,760

said take the [h\_\_h] down

5029

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:55,520

yeah that was awesome i love that take

5030

02:45:00,150 --> 02:44:56,800

this [h\_\_h] down

5031

02:45:01,830 --> 02:45:00,160

yeah louis yes sir

5032

02:45:03,910 --> 02:45:01,840

the life was fire it was awesome to have

5033

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:03,920

you guys in i mean

5034

02:45:06,790 --> 02:45:05,680

just i could feel your energy i couldn't

5035

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:06,800

see what you guys were saying but i

5036

02:45:09,590 --> 02:45:07,520

could see

5037

02:45:10,550 --> 02:45:09,600

little pops and poops here a little bit

5038

02:45:12,630 --> 02:45:10,560

and just kind of

5039

02:45:14,790 --> 02:45:12,640

knowing you guys were in just kind of uh

5040

02:45:15,990 --> 02:45:14,800

it was fun man it was fun i love doing

5041

02:45:18,950 --> 02:45:16,000

that was a good time

5042

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:18,960

spaced out radio hell yeah dave i'm

5043

02:45:21,830 --> 02:45:19,680

hanging out

5044

02:45:23,269 --> 02:45:21,840

nice what's up dude round table tomorrow

5045

02:45:24,150 --> 02:45:23,279

hey yeah we're going to be on the round

5046

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:24,160

table tomorrow

5047

02:45:27,190 --> 02:45:26,319

on spaced out radio make sure you guys

5048

02:45:29,269 --> 02:45:27,200

checking out

5049

02:45:30,790 --> 02:45:29,279

round table tomorrow space out right now

5050

02:45:33,990 --> 02:45:30,800

phillips is going to be there

5051  
02:45:36,320 --> 02:45:34,000  
are we talking about oh love and you say

5052  
02:45:37,830 --> 02:45:36,330  
phillips

5053  
02:45:47,830 --> 02:45:37,840  
[Music]

5054  
02:45:52,070 --> 02:45:49,190  
well i guess dan's not going to be in

5055  
02:45:55,030 --> 02:45:52,080  
there but that's a fun song that we know

5056  
02:45:57,030 --> 02:45:55,040  
uh who else is going to be in that so we

5057  
02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:57,040  
can shout them out real quick oh wait i

5058  
02:46:01,990 --> 02:46:00,240  
gotta switch over here we go here we go

5059  
02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:02,000  
uh but that'll do this is gonna be fun

5060  
02:46:06,150 --> 02:46:04,000  
man uh dave's been doing this round

5061  
02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:06,160  
table for a little while

5062  
02:46:09,990 --> 02:46:07,760  
and we were on one like well like a

5063  
02:46:12,630 --> 02:46:10,000

couple months ago yeah dude

5064

02:46:13,110 --> 02:46:12,640

and it was fun dude it was so much fun i

5065

02:46:16,550 --> 02:46:13,120

remember

5066

02:46:18,710 --> 02:46:16,560

that he needed like a backup guest

5067

02:46:20,790 --> 02:46:18,720

or if we were on the round table but i

5068

02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:20,800

was just so excited that i just started

5069

02:46:24,950 --> 02:46:21,840

talking and i didn't

5070

02:46:28,950 --> 02:46:24,960

know what i was gonna say and i was like

5071

02:46:31,269 --> 02:46:28,960

anyway so did anybody follow that

5072

02:46:32,469 --> 02:46:31,279

my add brain just like went in like four

5073

02:46:34,870 --> 02:46:32,479

[h\_\_h] squiggly

5074

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:34,880

cues just did not anyway thanks for

5075

02:46:38,070 --> 02:46:36,560

being nice to me dave i appreciate it

5076

02:46:40,070 --> 02:46:38,080

i'm telling you dude you just

5077

02:46:41,349 --> 02:46:40,080

you just think about the question and

5078

02:46:42,950 --> 02:46:41,359

stick to the questions

5079

02:46:45,190 --> 02:46:42,960

it's so hard it's so hard i think it's

5080

02:46:48,309 --> 02:46:45,200

something i know because it's like

5081

02:47:01,349 --> 02:46:48,319

rabbit holes tangents yeah

5082

02:47:06,630 --> 02:47:04,710

and uh yeah dude lex um

5083

02:47:07,990 --> 02:47:06,640

yep i haven't i haven't met him yet yeah

5084

02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:08,000

i haven't met him yet yeah it's going to

5085

02:47:09,830 --> 02:47:09,359

be a good one it's going to be a good

5086

02:47:12,870 --> 02:47:09,840

one

5087

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:12,880

and brian an implant brian will be there

5088

02:47:20,950 --> 02:47:17,520

it's brian it's b right yes b right yes

5089

02:47:23,910 --> 02:47:20,960

um yeah dude the uh oh so also

5090

02:47:24,630 --> 02:47:23,920

man we we really didn't even mention the

5091

02:47:27,830 --> 02:47:24,640

um

5092

02:47:30,790 --> 02:47:27,840

unidentified celebrity celebrity review

5093

02:47:32,150 --> 02:47:30,800

um man those guys really pulled off

5094

02:47:32,870 --> 02:47:32,160

something special last week i mean we

5095

02:47:34,469 --> 02:47:32,880

really didn't know

5096

02:47:36,150 --> 02:47:34,479

cause we found out about it like friday

5097

02:47:39,510 --> 02:47:36,160

night and then it was saturday

5098

02:47:42,070 --> 02:47:39,520

during the day yeah and and lou from

5099

02:47:42,710 --> 02:47:42,080

uh unidentified celebrity review was

5100

02:47:44,710 --> 02:47:42,720

like hey

5101

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,720

come be a part of this thing and dan

5102

02:47:49,590 --> 02:47:46,800

warren had you know our good buddy that

5103

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:49,600

uh had heard about it already so i i was

5104

02:47:51,750 --> 02:47:50,240

like hey

5105

02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:51,760

check us out on this thing and he had

5106

02:47:55,590 --> 02:47:53,680

already done a tick tock on it so this

5107

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:55,600

became this huge thing but man it's it's

5108

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:56,960

cool seeing what happened

5109

02:48:00,950 --> 02:47:59,040

what's happening dude like yeah we got

5110

02:48:01,990 --> 02:48:00,960

to meet so many awesome people and kind

5111

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:02,000

of network

5112

02:48:08,790 --> 02:48:05,600

and uh yeah got to uh get into

5113

02:48:10,230 --> 02:48:08,800

a couple of uh emails that we probably

5114

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:10,240

wouldn't have

5115

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:11,760

had we not i don't know it's hard to say

5116

02:48:14,230 --> 02:48:13,920

yeah but yeah we have some guests lined

5117

02:48:17,349 --> 02:48:14,240

up

5118

02:48:17,830 --> 02:48:17,359

but i'm pretty stoked about yeah it's

5119

02:48:24,950 --> 02:48:17,840

gonna be

5120

02:48:27,030 --> 02:48:24,960

oh yeah we were talking

5121

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:27,040

like dude we're gonna we're gonna have

5122

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:28,319

to start doing this more than once a

5123

02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:28,720

week

5124

02:48:31,990 --> 02:48:30,800

i know there's quite a few people coming

5125

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:32,000

up yeah dude

5126

02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:34,319

uh i mean yeah so next week we're having

5127

02:48:38,710 --> 02:48:36,560

lu on

5128

02:48:40,070 --> 02:48:38,720

from the uh unidentified celebrity

5129

02:48:42,790 --> 02:48:40,080

review that'll be a gas

5130

02:48:44,469 --> 02:48:42,800

that'll be fun it's gonna be a real gas

5131

02:48:45,910 --> 02:48:44,479

kit yes we're gonna have a lot of we're

5132

02:48:49,269 --> 02:48:45,920

gonna have a lot of farts

5133

02:48:51,590 --> 02:48:49,279

that's what i'm saying we got uh

5134

02:48:53,349 --> 02:48:51,600

geraldine coming on geraldine orozco's

5135

02:48:54,150 --> 02:48:53,359

coming on yep yep that's gonna be pretty

5136

02:48:58,230 --> 02:48:54,160

sweet

5137

02:48:59,110 --> 02:48:58,240

is gonna be coming on he's going to be

5138

02:49:01,590 --> 02:48:59,120

coming on

5139

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:01,600

yep about that one we got some pretty

5140

02:49:05,429 --> 02:49:03,439

pretty awesome wins man

5141

02:49:06,950 --> 02:49:05,439

i'm ex i'm excited to talk to him about

5142

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:06,960

the impala

5143

02:49:10,309 --> 02:49:09,040

dude i know yeah so that's one of the

5144

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:10,319

main reasons uh

5145

02:49:16,309 --> 02:49:13,520

why he was i mean they were like dude

5146

02:49:17,830 --> 02:49:16,319

lose a huge car nut and yeah back again

5147

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,840

again referencing dan warren he's the

5148

02:49:20,630 --> 02:49:19,120

guy was like hey y'all should reach out

5149

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:20,640

to lou he's like accepting all these

5150

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:21,680

interviews with podcasts

5151

02:49:25,269 --> 02:49:23,439

also he's a gear head you should mention

5152

02:49:26,389 --> 02:49:25,279

that in your email which i did

5153

02:49:27,910 --> 02:49:26,399

and i think that's one of the reasons

5154

02:49:29,590 --> 02:49:27,920

why they got back to us dude because we

5155

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:29,600

mentioned like hey we like cars

5156

02:49:34,630 --> 02:49:31,680

like hey lou you want to like maybe help

5157

02:49:36,150 --> 02:49:34,640

us build an impala with all that secret

5158

02:49:36,870 --> 02:49:36,160

technology that you know about that you

5159

02:49:51,349 --> 02:49:36,880

can't talk about

5160

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:53,269

who's gonna have fun on our show dude

5161

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:56,000

yeah dude i think so man

5162

02:49:59,110 --> 02:49:58,560

van gogh says get in losers love that

5163

02:50:01,190 --> 02:49:59,120

yeah

5164

02:50:02,790 --> 02:50:01,200

we're gonna be like hey lou so i know

5165

02:50:06,150 --> 02:50:02,800

that you can't answer

5166

02:50:08,790 --> 02:50:06,160

a lot of questions but you can say no

5167

02:50:09,750 --> 02:50:08,800

just make sure you wink if it's actually

5168

02:50:12,950 --> 02:50:09,760

a yes

5169

02:50:16,070 --> 02:50:12,960

yeah we won't tell anybody yes also

5170

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:16,080

we need you to sneeze we and also we've

5171

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:18,000

got another round table coming up

5172

02:50:22,150 --> 02:50:20,080

sunday is that are we are we doing that

5173

02:50:23,510 --> 02:50:22,160

i'm not sure if gary was able to get off

5174

02:50:25,510 --> 02:50:23,520

or not okay so

5175

02:50:27,590 --> 02:50:25,520

i did i did read in our chat that that

5176

02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:27,600

gary had something going on

5177

02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:29,200

gary voorhees and we were going to do

5178

02:50:33,429 --> 02:50:30,880

that with uh bob

5179

02:50:34,389 --> 02:50:33,439

uh banda bearded brothers uh willow

5180

02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,399

micah and them

5181

02:50:38,870 --> 02:50:36,880

and then uh what if tomorrow podcast

5182

02:50:40,710 --> 02:50:38,880

with uh phil and mark we were gonna

5183

02:50:41,830 --> 02:50:40,720

uh do this round table like we did a

5184

02:50:43,429 --> 02:50:41,840

couple you know it was like a couple

5185

02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,439

months ago same kind of deal

5186

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:45,040

uh will let us know if that's still on

5187

02:50:49,110 --> 02:50:47,359

dude um i guess we could like just

5188

02:50:50,550 --> 02:50:49,120

i could text him but anyway who's in the

5189

02:50:53,590 --> 02:50:50,560

chat

5190

02:50:55,349 --> 02:50:53,600

try talking to america

5191

02:50:57,670 --> 02:50:55,359

oh i thought he said try talking to

5192

02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:57,680

jamiroquai i was like hell yeah hello

5193

02:51:15,110 --> 02:50:59,680

jamiroquai

5194

02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:17,670

yeah pop music can sometimes set me off

5195

02:51:23,750 --> 02:51:20,160

because of my mk ultra training it

5196

02:51:25,510 --> 02:51:23,760

it trips me out something about this

5197

02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:25,520

song

5198

02:51:30,870 --> 02:51:29,359

of all time

5199

02:51:32,550 --> 02:51:30,880

it's one of those moments where i just

5200

02:51:34,070 --> 02:51:32,560

start [h\_\_h] talking and i don't know

5201  
02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,080  
what i'm going to say

5202  
02:51:37,510 --> 02:51:36,160  
and then for some [\h\_\_\h] reason i

5203  
02:51:39,269 --> 02:51:37,520  
decided to sing

5204  
02:51:40,790 --> 02:51:39,279  
to samantha mohan who had just told us

5205  
02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:40,800  
that she gets triggered

5206  
02:51:44,870 --> 02:51:43,279  
by pop music and i sang a [\h\_\_\h] pop

5207  
02:51:48,150 --> 02:51:44,880  
music song

5208  
02:51:49,510 --> 02:51:48,160  
so dumb you're like you know my so

5209  
02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:49,520  
i have to be really careful with what i

5210  
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:51,920  
listen to nowadays because it'll trigger

5211  
02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:52,160  
me

5212  
02:51:58,870 --> 02:51:54,479  
the pins all like oh you know what my

5213  
02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:01,590

dude i didn't mean it okay that [\h\_\_\h] was

5214

02:52:05,760 --> 02:52:10,309

let's see

5215

02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:12,870

where you've been yet okay i gotta stop

5216

02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:14,000

singing i gotta stop

5217

02:52:19,190 --> 02:52:17,120

i gotta stop doing that uh

5218

02:52:21,830 --> 02:52:19,200

yeah dude this is fun this is cool a

5219

02:52:23,910 --> 02:52:21,840

little chat thing man this is cool

5220

02:52:25,910 --> 02:52:23,920

um tammy's gonna be making snacks in the

5221

02:52:27,990 --> 02:52:25,920

morning prepping for friday dude

5222

02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:28,000

what yeah what kind of snacks i don't

5223

02:52:32,950 --> 02:52:29,520

know tammy what kind of snacks are you

5224

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:36,150

we're going to wait we will win

5225

02:52:41,429 --> 02:52:39,600

we're not saying anything dave said he's

5226

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:41,439

just talked to samantha man

5227

02:52:46,469 --> 02:52:44,080

uh yeah i hope she's doing good i uh we

5228

02:52:48,469 --> 02:52:46,479

gotta catch up with her man i hope she's

5229

02:52:49,990 --> 02:52:48,479

i uh i had this moment where i was

5230

02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:50,000

thinking back to one of dave's stories

5231

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:51,279

or

5232

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:54,000

when he witnessed uh you know these e.t

5233

02:52:56,710 --> 02:52:54,560

with

5234

02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:56,720

samantha moet like in the woods and we

5235

02:53:00,389 --> 02:52:57,760

talked about this earlier

5236

02:53:01,750 --> 02:53:00,399

with the the ladies about being frozen

5237

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:01,760

like if you ever saw

5238

02:53:06,230 --> 02:53:04,960

an e.t and dave has an amazing story uh

5239

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,240

if you guys are interested go check out

5240

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:07,920

the show and listen to it but

5241

02:53:11,670 --> 02:53:10,160

yeah like so uh my wife and i were on

5242

02:53:13,190 --> 02:53:11,680

this road trip we're in arkansas

5243

02:53:15,269 --> 02:53:13,200

near devil's den i'm already kind of

5244

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,279

spooked out and we were staying at this

5245

02:53:19,269 --> 02:53:17,359

airbnb where there's like

5246

02:53:20,870 --> 02:53:19,279

like six acres of woods and there's

5247

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:20,880

really nothing around

5248

02:53:23,990 --> 02:53:22,800

and i just got this creepy feeling like

5249

02:53:26,870 --> 02:53:24,000

man what if i just looked

5250

02:53:27,349 --> 02:53:26,880

out towards these trees and i saw some

5251

02:53:31,590 --> 02:53:27,359

e.t

5252

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:34,070

crap but i'm like but i'm like standing

5253

02:53:36,710 --> 02:53:34,800

though oh you were

5254

02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:36,720

i thought you were driving no no i was i

5255

02:53:38,790 --> 02:53:38,240

zoned out i was reading she said she's

5256

02:53:42,230 --> 02:53:38,800

gonna make

5257

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:42,240

brownies and popcorn oh hell yeah

5258

02:53:46,469 --> 02:53:45,520

dude brownies are delicious dude popcorn

5259

02:53:48,070 --> 02:53:46,479

might get a little stale you're gonna be

5260

02:53:49,990 --> 02:53:48,080

making popcorn all day

5261

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:50,000

but that's cool your house your house is

5262

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:51,760

gonna i like popcorn smell

5263

02:53:56,389 --> 02:53:54,160

yes cloudy with a chance of ufos virtual

5264

02:53:58,870 --> 02:53:56,399

insanity that's the jamiroquai song

5265

02:54:00,710 --> 02:53:58,880

we're talking about the hat what is it

5266

02:54:03,590 --> 02:54:00,720

uh virtual insanity

5267

02:54:03,990 --> 02:54:03,600

yeah yeah yeah i can't think of it i'm

5268

02:54:07,269 --> 02:54:04,000

not

5269

02:54:10,389 --> 02:54:07,279

like i'm done singing

5270

02:54:15,030 --> 02:54:10,399

what's pickled onion monster cr munch

5271

02:54:20,389 --> 02:54:15,040

what pickled onion monster munch

5272

02:54:23,590 --> 02:54:20,399

mr munch love that we'll list some munch

5273

02:54:26,870 --> 02:54:25,269

dude that's that's not pop we could sing

5274

02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:26,880

that to samantha yeah we could that's

5275

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:27,520

not pop

5276

02:54:30,630 --> 02:54:29,439

it is the only halloween halloween song

5277

02:54:31,750 --> 02:54:30,640

that we know the words to though what

5278

02:54:33,590 --> 02:54:31,760

other halloween song do you know the

5279

02:54:35,349 --> 02:54:33,600

words do that's it dude

5280

02:54:36,870 --> 02:54:35,359

oh oh there was a song that we used to

5281

02:54:37,510 --> 02:54:36,880

sing when we were like eight in choir

5282

02:54:42,070 --> 02:54:37,520

and it was like

5283

02:54:46,309 --> 02:54:42,080

there's a black cat and a witch's hat

5284

02:54:47,830 --> 02:54:46,319

waiting for halloween meow

5285

02:54:49,910 --> 02:54:47,840

and there's the black you're making this

5286

02:54:53,030 --> 02:54:49,920

up no i swear it's a real song

5287

02:54:54,389 --> 02:54:53,040

just like remember a 50 nifty united

5288

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:54,399

states from 13

5289

02:55:00,389 --> 02:54:57,600

original colonies shout out

5290

02:55:02,230 --> 02:55:00,399

scout tell all about them i don't

5291

02:55:05,990 --> 02:55:02,240

remember the rest but and then

5292

02:55:07,590 --> 02:55:06,000

we're eating brownies it rhymes dude

5293

02:55:09,110 --> 02:55:07,600

and you could put your weed in them dude

5294

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:09,120

you could put your weed in there you

5295

02:55:13,110 --> 02:55:09,840

could put your

5296

02:55:16,309 --> 02:55:13,120

chips crisps chips chips crips

5297

02:55:18,710 --> 02:55:16,319

crisps boys google

5298

02:55:19,910 --> 02:55:18,720

oh yeah christopher are you a uk thing

5299

02:55:22,950 --> 02:55:19,920

oh yeah that's right

5300

02:55:24,870 --> 02:55:22,960

yeah chris we got somebody in the house

5301

02:55:26,309 --> 02:55:24,880

clotting with the chance of ufos is from

5302

02:55:29,349 --> 02:55:26,319

the uk dude that's

5303

02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:29,359

that's cool like man across the pond

5304

02:55:33,269 --> 02:55:32,399

that's that's cool that's cool uh you

5305

02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:33,279

know

5306

02:55:36,950 --> 02:55:36,000

you never think about like uh like other

5307

02:55:38,469 --> 02:55:36,960

people that aren't

5308

02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:38,479

i always think like everybody that's

5309

02:55:40,950 --> 02:55:40,080

listening to us is just in the united

5310

02:55:42,230 --> 02:55:40,960

states or

5311

02:55:45,030 --> 02:55:42,240

now we know there's like people on

5312

02:55:46,630 --> 02:55:45,040

kanata dude oh dude i know the canadians

5313

02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:46,640

dude yeah like anonymous

5314

02:55:50,630 --> 02:55:48,640

they're starting to like the show dude

5315

02:55:52,550 --> 02:55:50,640

yeah van gogh says i need to build a ufo

5316

02:55:53,830 --> 02:55:52,560

response vehicle just to chill in the

5317

02:55:55,830 --> 02:55:53,840

middle of nowhere

5318

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:55,840

well yeah i mean i think you could do

5319

02:55:59,269 --> 02:55:57,120

that in like a honda

5320

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:59,279

but like a ufo response vehicle should

5321

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:00,880

totally be if they that's what the

5322

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:02,880

the impala is going to be when we get it

5323

02:56:07,590 --> 02:56:05,120

it's going to be a a

5324

02:56:08,389 --> 02:56:07,600

emergency ufo response vehicle

5325

02:56:11,990 --> 02:56:08,399

reconnaissance

5326

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,000

that only goes like 65.

5327

02:56:15,670 --> 02:56:14,720

it's an emergency we're on the way we're

5328

02:56:18,790 --> 02:56:15,680

all the way full

5329

02:56:19,910 --> 02:56:18,800

go faster i can't afford that careful

5330

02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:19,920

it's so fast it goes

5331

02:56:23,349 --> 02:56:21,439

louis elizondo won't tell us about the

5332

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:23,359

technology that goes on the ufo to make

5333

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:23,840

it hover

5334

02:56:28,150 --> 02:56:26,640

it will tell us the technology spring

5335

02:56:30,389 --> 02:56:28,160

and we tried to see if he would be part

5336

02:56:32,150 --> 02:56:30,399

of ball skinny wouldn't it

5337

02:56:33,590 --> 02:56:32,160

are we going to ask him that oh we're

5338

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:33,600

totally going to ask if he'll be

5339

02:56:38,870 --> 02:56:36,640

part of to the farts dude i i think

5340

02:56:40,790 --> 02:56:38,880

we gotta massage it a little bit massage

5341

02:56:42,870 --> 02:56:40,800

the idea let's not start with that

5342

02:56:44,710 --> 02:56:42,880

we can end it like we did this one yeah

5343

02:56:46,950 --> 02:56:44,720

with balskin we can end

5344

02:56:48,309 --> 02:56:46,960

end it with ask him you know we got to

5345

02:56:49,990 --> 02:56:48,319

be able to do a screen share so we can

5346

02:56:52,870 --> 02:56:50,000

see what we're talking about

5347

02:56:53,990 --> 02:56:52,880

yes yes yes we do that's going to help

5348

02:56:55,510 --> 02:56:54,000

him make his decision

5349

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:55,520

can we screen share with everybody right

5350

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:57,439

now yeah hey if y'all haven't checked

5351  
02:57:01,670 --> 02:56:58,000  
this out

5352  
02:57:01,990 --> 02:57:01,680  
poking the barrier dude yeah i'm just

5353  
02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:02,000  
saying

5354  
02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:05,520  
it's uh it's good stuff and and uh

5355  
02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:07,359  
you need to know about it i mean all

5356  
02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:08,880  
right i mean this is like if you'd like

5357  
02:57:13,349 --> 02:57:09,840  
to be a member

5358  
02:57:14,790 --> 02:57:13,359  
let us know oh we're

5359  
02:57:16,550 --> 02:57:14,800  
i hope we don't get in trouble i mean

5360  
02:57:17,510 --> 02:57:16,560  
dude i mean we're just having fun

5361  
02:57:18,790 --> 02:57:17,520  
but look you're not gonna get

5362  
02:57:20,469 --> 02:57:18,800  
interesting so the farts academy of

5363  
02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:20,479

farts and science focuses on three key

5364

02:57:23,349 --> 02:57:21,040

areas

5365

02:57:24,950 --> 02:57:23,359

number one waft and sniff stinky little

5366

02:57:29,670 --> 02:57:24,960

poots

5367

02:57:32,389 --> 02:57:29,680

two develop databases of all the farts

5368

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:32,399

number three share with humanity these

5369

02:57:40,550 --> 02:57:34,800

smelly toots

5370

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:43,349

okay an experienced team from across the

5371

02:57:47,030 --> 02:57:44,640

bus

5372

02:57:47,750 --> 02:57:47,040

but members it's just us remember what i

5373

02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,760

was making

5374

02:57:52,710 --> 02:57:50,800

i was just giggling

5375

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:52,720

but we were laughing the entire time

5376

02:57:56,150 --> 02:57:54,479

yeah we were laughing like crying

5377

02:57:58,469 --> 02:57:56,160

laughing as we were making this dude

5378

02:57:59,590 --> 02:57:58,479

so as you can see i'm the chief poot

5379

02:58:03,510 --> 02:57:59,600

scientist

5380

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:03,520

and uh ben is chief art strategist yeah

5381

02:58:06,550 --> 02:58:04,160

uh

5382

02:58:07,590 --> 02:58:06,560

we stay pretty busy for the most part so

5383

02:58:08,870 --> 02:58:07,600

we're working on we're working on

5384

02:58:14,230 --> 02:58:08,880

unlimited power

5385

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:14,240

lies right between your own butt cheeks

5386

02:58:19,110 --> 02:58:16,560

so yeah unlocking potential have you

5387

02:58:21,670 --> 02:58:19,120

experienced powerful hip lifting farts

5388

02:58:23,269 --> 02:58:21,680

we have too and we believe booty gas is

5389

02:58:24,150 --> 02:58:23,279

the future of not only propulsion

5390

02:58:25,590 --> 02:58:24,160

technology

5391

02:58:27,269 --> 02:58:25,600

but a potential replacement for

5392

02:58:28,950 --> 02:58:27,279

electricity itself

5393

02:58:30,309 --> 02:58:28,960

our research is working towards

5394

02:58:32,389 --> 02:58:30,319

discovering a world where

5395

02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:32,399

stinky little poppers and big smelly

5396

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:34,080

doinks are the key to unlocking a

5397

02:58:37,510 --> 02:58:34,880

brighter

5398

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:37,520

cheaper although stinky future for

5399

02:58:43,190 --> 02:58:38,560

mankind

5400

02:58:46,389 --> 02:58:43,200

so stay tuned for more big smelly doinks

5401

02:58:47,349 --> 02:58:46,399

oh man that's so fun like it is it's

5402

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:47,359

literally like

5403

02:58:53,030 --> 02:58:50,560

as a kid did you ever like i mean dude

5404

02:58:54,950 --> 02:58:53,040

like draw funny cartoons and [h\_\_h] yeah

5405

02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:54,960

that's what it's like

5406

02:59:00,710 --> 02:58:58,160

we're grown adults making websites

5407

02:59:01,990 --> 02:59:00,720

i don't i don't know if i've grown up at

5408

02:59:03,670 --> 02:59:02,000

all

5409

02:59:05,110 --> 02:59:03,680

i remember one time we would draw this

5410

02:59:07,590 --> 02:59:05,120

funny picture where like

5411

02:59:08,950 --> 02:59:07,600

we would start and then like you would

5412

02:59:11,030 --> 02:59:08,960

pass it around

5413

02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:11,040

and like you got in trouble because like

5414

02:59:14,710 --> 02:59:12,800

a teacher like picked it up

5415

02:59:16,630 --> 02:59:14,720

and like they got mad at me because like

5416

02:59:17,190 --> 02:59:16,640

it was like this irish dude with like

5417

02:59:19,429 --> 02:59:17,200

these

5418

02:59:21,030 --> 02:59:19,439

not like irish dude but like it was like

5419

02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:21,040

it was started out i was like a regular

5420

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:22,800

person and then just ended up with this

5421

02:59:25,670 --> 02:59:24,720

hat with a clover on it it wasn't like

5422

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:25,680

an irish guy but

5423

02:59:29,110 --> 02:59:28,640

okay the hat bit and then like and then

5424

02:59:30,870 --> 02:59:29,120

like

5425

02:59:32,710 --> 02:59:30,880

i put a wiener on it and then the

5426

02:59:34,469 --> 02:59:32,720

teacher picked it up and like i got in

5427

02:59:36,389 --> 02:59:34,479

trouble for the entire drawing just

5428

02:59:38,630 --> 02:59:36,399

because i put a wiener on it

5429

02:59:40,309 --> 02:59:38,640

and it was just it was funny but every

5430

02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:40,319

drawing's funnier with a wiener on it it

5431

02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:40,640

is

5432

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:44,960

she was all mad and [h\_\_h]

5433

02:59:49,510 --> 02:59:48,000

yeah that lady was evil because i used

5434

02:59:50,469 --> 02:59:49,520

to go to this private little catholic

5435

02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:50,479

school when i was a kid

5436

02:59:53,990 --> 02:59:52,080

i went to st mary's for a little bit too

5437

02:59:55,190 --> 02:59:54,000

yeah and and you know what they don't

5438

02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:55,200

find funny

5439

02:59:58,309 --> 02:59:57,680

dicks they don't think dicks are funny

5440

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:58,319

at all

5441

03:00:01,670 --> 02:59:59,439

dude how do they even know what one

5442

03:00:02,950 --> 03:00:01,680

looks like i don't know yeah they're

5443

03:00:05,190 --> 03:00:02,960

nuns

5444

03:00:07,110 --> 03:00:05,200

well i don't know if you knew this but

5445

03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:07,120

most nuns are [h\_\_\h] before they become

5446

03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:07,520

nuns

5447

03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:10,479

bro you're not supposed to well it's not

5448

03:00:17,830 --> 03:00:15,429

they don't know none i don't know if you

5449

03:00:20,710 --> 03:00:17,840

know this but nones are

5450

03:00:21,830 --> 03:00:20,720

they're definitely like it's true like

5451  
03:00:24,150 --> 03:00:21,840  
nuns used to be

5452  
03:00:24,870 --> 03:00:24,160  
dick koozies before they were nuns all

5453  
03:00:27,030 --> 03:00:24,880  
right god

5454  
03:00:28,550 --> 03:00:27,040  
they're just keeping the cool dicks cool

5455  
03:00:29,750 --> 03:00:28,560  
right

5456  
03:00:31,830 --> 03:00:29,760  
and then they were like what am i doing

5457  
03:00:33,670 --> 03:00:31,840  
in my life i need to become a nun

5458  
03:00:35,510 --> 03:00:33,680  
i've been a dick koozie my entire life

5459  
03:00:37,429 --> 03:00:35,520  
oh my god

5460  
03:00:38,550 --> 03:00:37,439  
so they do know what what wangs look

5461  
03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:38,560  
like i guess so

5462  
03:00:45,429 --> 03:00:42,000  
yeah all right yeah well now i know

5463  
03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:45,439

you know dude sorry i'll be just

5464

03:00:48,630 --> 03:00:47,840

i just i'm uncomfortable with like

5465

03:00:51,670 --> 03:00:48,640

envisioning

5466

03:00:55,429 --> 03:00:51,680

sister karina and

5467

03:00:55,910 --> 03:00:55,439

but like sexy she's like 80 years old

5468

03:00:59,110 --> 03:00:55,920

dude

5469

03:01:01,670 --> 03:00:59,120

oh i don't think she's like like 120

5470

03:01:02,870 --> 03:01:01,680

years old by now she was like 80 years

5471

03:01:05,670 --> 03:01:02,880

old when i was eight

5472

03:01:06,870 --> 03:01:05,680

that's right i'm in my 30s well when

5473

03:01:09,030 --> 03:01:06,880

that's why she was so scared she

5474

03:01:11,110 --> 03:01:09,040

reminded me of the franchable

5475

03:01:14,710 --> 03:01:11,120

just not like big and like she probably

5476

03:01:18,469 --> 03:01:17,110

wait the what what is it the shot put

5477

03:01:20,309 --> 03:01:18,479

the chancho bull

5478

03:01:22,309 --> 03:01:20,319

what you said she reminded me of the

5479

03:01:25,910 --> 03:01:22,319

chancho bowl the the trunchable

5480

03:01:29,510 --> 03:01:25,920

from matilda oh my god mrs trunch

5481

03:01:30,309 --> 03:01:29,520

yeah dude the trunk remember she was all

5482

03:01:32,230 --> 03:01:30,319

mean and stuff

5483

03:01:34,150 --> 03:01:32,240

gosh she was mean and she was like mean

5484

03:01:37,269 --> 03:01:34,160

to magnus

5485

03:01:39,190 --> 03:01:37,279

yeah remember that cake looks so good i

5486

03:01:40,790 --> 03:01:39,200

wanted that cake dude i still want that

5487

03:01:42,309 --> 03:01:40,800

i was so jealous of ralphie when that

5488

03:01:43,670 --> 03:01:42,319

fool got to eat the cake

5489

03:01:45,349 --> 03:01:43,680

i was like well ralphie used to eat that

5490

03:01:46,469 --> 03:01:45,359

whole cake by himself she was like

5491

03:01:50,630 --> 03:01:46,479

finish it

5492

03:01:53,910 --> 03:01:50,640

he's like he licks the plate he's like

5493

03:01:55,670 --> 03:01:53,920

to the chokie with ya dude that's a dark

5494

03:01:57,910 --> 03:01:55,680

movie but also like

5495

03:01:59,750 --> 03:01:57,920

very cool very [h\_\_\h] and a badass

5496

03:02:02,230 --> 03:01:59,760

soundtrack too

5497

03:02:03,030 --> 03:02:02,240

is it yeah also danny devito's in that

5498

03:02:04,870 --> 03:02:03,040

movie yeah

5499

03:02:07,030 --> 03:02:04,880

i think he like didn't he like write and

5500

03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:07,040

direct it or maybe directed it too i

5501  
03:02:13,030 --> 03:02:07,680  
think so

5502  
03:02:16,070 --> 03:02:15,510  
not as cool i didn't read it i don't

5503  
03:02:18,150 --> 03:02:16,080  
know i didn't

5504  
03:02:19,510 --> 03:02:18,160  
i didn't read it i started to when i was

5505  
03:02:21,030 --> 03:02:19,520  
in high school and i was like i just

5506  
03:02:22,309 --> 03:02:21,040  
like the movie

5507  
03:02:24,710 --> 03:02:22,319  
it was you know what i liked about the

5508  
03:02:28,230 --> 03:02:24,720  
movie no reading involved

5509  
03:02:29,910 --> 03:02:28,240  
as well like sub subtitles

5510  
03:02:31,910 --> 03:02:29,920  
there's no why are you okay why would

5511  
03:02:33,910 --> 03:02:31,920  
you watch a movie

5512  
03:02:35,510 --> 03:02:33,920  
maybe it's just because i can only focus

5513  
03:02:37,830 --> 03:02:35,520

on whatever

5514

03:02:39,670 --> 03:02:37,840

but dude i'm not going to watch a movie

5515

03:02:40,790 --> 03:02:39,680

and reads the subtitles

5516

03:02:42,870 --> 03:02:40,800

you know like even if it's in a

5517

03:02:44,070 --> 03:02:42,880

different language i i just don't i just

5518

03:02:45,590 --> 03:02:44,080

don't watch it if it's

5519

03:02:47,670 --> 03:02:45,600

in a different language oh dude so

5520

03:02:49,349 --> 03:02:47,680

you've never seen like bach

5521

03:02:51,030 --> 03:02:49,359

actually you know what or i i've watched

5522

03:02:53,830 --> 03:02:51,040

uh pan's labyrinth uh

5523

03:02:55,510 --> 03:02:53,840

the yeah am i saying it right not the

5524

03:02:57,830 --> 03:02:55,520

david bowie one but the uh

5525

03:03:00,230 --> 03:02:57,840

that's labyrinth labyrinth the one with

5526

03:03:02,230 --> 03:03:00,240

the the eyes the this guy dude that was

5527

03:03:04,309 --> 03:03:02,240

sick that was a dope movie yeah

5528

03:03:06,230 --> 03:03:04,319

talk about scary yeah i mixed those twos

5529

03:03:07,910 --> 03:03:06,240

up those two movies up i told you that

5530

03:03:09,110 --> 03:03:07,920

right where i like sat through the whole

5531

03:03:13,110 --> 03:03:09,120

[h\_\_\h] movie and i was like

5532

03:03:15,110 --> 03:03:13,120

i didn't see david bowie one time

5533

03:03:16,230 --> 03:03:15,120

and i still haven't seen it it's time to

5534

03:03:18,950 --> 03:03:16,240

see the david bowie

5535

03:03:20,469 --> 03:03:18,960

one don't be either that one looks

5536

03:03:21,590 --> 03:03:20,479

trippy dude you want we should get high

5537

03:03:23,750 --> 03:03:21,600

and watch that that would be fun

5538

03:03:24,790 --> 03:03:23,760

that would be awesome too that would be

5539

03:03:27,910 --> 03:03:24,800

pretty cool

5540

03:03:30,070 --> 03:03:27,920

oh yeah man okay um all right well

5541

03:03:31,590 --> 03:03:30,080

i think we're uh towards the end of uh

5542

03:03:32,389 --> 03:03:31,600

tonight you guys this has been this has

5543

03:03:34,950 --> 03:03:32,399

been fun

5544

03:03:36,630 --> 03:03:34,960

um all right so i guess we already

5545

03:03:37,590 --> 03:03:36,640

talked about what's coming up next uh we

5546

03:03:39,110 --> 03:03:37,600

just had a couple people

5547

03:03:41,429 --> 03:03:39,120

join so i guess we'll just say it again

5548

03:03:43,349 --> 03:03:41,439

but yeah we're going on sor

5549

03:03:45,110 --> 03:03:43,359

spaced out radio with dave scott and a

5550

03:03:47,190 --> 03:03:45,120

bunch of other awesome people tomorrow

5551

03:03:49,830 --> 03:03:47,200

night for a round table

5552

03:03:51,590 --> 03:03:49,840

uh stay tuned to that and then possibly

5553

03:03:54,150 --> 03:03:51,600

on sunday another round table

5554

03:03:55,830 --> 03:03:54,160

uh with band of bearded brothers bob uh

5555

03:03:58,710 --> 03:03:55,840

the bob podcast

5556

03:03:59,990 --> 03:03:58,720

and uh what if tomorrow so stay tuned

5557

03:04:01,590 --> 03:04:00,000

you guys we're on twitter

5558

03:04:03,990 --> 03:04:01,600

we're on twitter we like update stuff

5559

03:04:06,389 --> 03:04:04,000

now we do tweets we do [\h\_\_\h]

5560

03:04:07,030 --> 03:04:06,399

dude so that's pretty cool that's plural

5561

03:04:10,389 --> 03:04:07,040

for tweet

5562

03:04:10,950 --> 03:04:10,399

yeah all right sweet um yeah anything

5563

03:04:12,790 --> 03:04:10,960

else

5564

03:04:14,070 --> 03:04:12,800

i think that's it man dope dude that was

5565

03:04:16,870 --> 03:04:14,080

that was fun man that was

5566

03:04:17,670 --> 03:04:16,880

awesome i liked having them on yeah

5567

03:04:19,590 --> 03:04:17,680

check them out

5568

03:04:21,429 --> 03:04:19,600

yeah they also do other stuff

5569

03:04:23,510 --> 03:04:21,439

independent of all pop repeat

5570

03:04:25,830 --> 03:04:23,520

yeah but the interviews are really cool

5571

03:04:26,790 --> 03:04:25,840

so cool awesome awesome ladies awesome

5572

03:04:28,309 --> 03:04:26,800

people i mean

5573

03:04:30,230 --> 03:04:28,319

geez the the wealth of knowledge and

5574

03:04:32,070 --> 03:04:30,240

just ideas that we got out tonight was

5575

03:04:33,830 --> 03:04:32,080

just awesome man i think i've got i've

5576  
03:04:34,309 --> 03:04:33,840  
got to meditate on some ideas that were

5577  
03:04:36,710 --> 03:04:34,319  
posed

5578  
03:04:37,830 --> 03:04:36,720  
so i'm gonna be listening back but yeah

5579  
03:04:40,790 --> 03:04:37,840  
you guys check out all

5580  
03:04:42,070 --> 03:04:40,800  
pop repeat um chrissy and marie i mean

5581  
03:04:43,110 --> 03:04:42,080  
they're they're just awesome they've got

5582  
03:04:44,870 --> 03:04:43,120  
some awesome

5583  
03:04:46,630 --> 03:04:44,880  
uh interviews and their website's really

5584  
03:04:49,030 --> 03:04:46,640  
cool too so they've got all their uh

5585  
03:04:50,429 --> 03:04:49,040  
yeah their episodes on there as well

5586  
03:04:51,990 --> 03:04:50,439  
definitely and that is all

5587  
03:04:53,110 --> 03:04:52,000  
popperpeat.com sweet

5588  
03:04:55,110 --> 03:04:53,120

well thanks for hanging out with us

5589

03:04:56,150 --> 03:04:55,120

tonight guys yeah thanks for hanging out

5590

03:04:58,070 --> 03:04:56,160

hey check us out

5591

03:04:59,670 --> 03:04:58,080

uh subscribe on our youtube guys if

5592

03:05:00,550 --> 03:04:59,680

you're not subscribed please subscribe

5593

03:05:02,070 --> 03:05:00,560

that would be awesome

5594

03:05:03,590 --> 03:05:02,080

let's get more people in here we're

5595

03:05:04,469 --> 03:05:03,600

gonna have a good time more people in

5596

03:05:06,389 --> 03:05:04,479

the chat

5597

03:05:07,750 --> 03:05:06,399

uh i'm shooting for a thousand yeah i

5598

03:05:09,349 --> 03:05:07,760

think sixty percent of the people that

5599

03:05:12,710 --> 03:05:09,359

watch our videos are not subscribed

5600

03:05:14,469 --> 03:05:12,720

so guys subscribe why not but uh yeah

5601

03:05:15,349 --> 03:05:14,479

our goal is to get to a thousand

5602

03:05:17,190 --> 03:05:15,359

subscribers

5603

03:05:18,790 --> 03:05:17,200

that would be dope you don't even have

5604

03:05:20,309 --> 03:05:18,800

to turn the bell on yeah don't

5605

03:05:21,910 --> 03:05:20,319

notify you know what we come out with

5606

03:05:24,070 --> 03:05:21,920

stuff just subscribe don't

5607

03:05:25,429 --> 03:05:24,080

don't don't turn the blocking on what is

5608

03:05:27,510 --> 03:05:25,439

it called

5609

03:05:29,429 --> 03:05:27,520

what did the we said it earlier in the

5610

03:05:39,429 --> 03:05:29,439

podcast the the bell like the german

5611

03:05:43,190 --> 03:05:41,990

okay cool uh all right peace let's do

5612

03:05:47,750 --> 03:05:43,200

music

5613

03:06:05,670 --> 03:05:47,760

and here we go